Overview of the Collection

- **Creator**: Evans, David C.
- **Title**: David C. Evans papers
- **Dates**: 1958-1987 (inclusive)
  - 1958
  - 1987
- **Quantity**: 73 linear feet
- **Collection Number**: MS 0625
- **Summary**: The David C. Evans papers (1958-1987) contain correspondence, annual reports, financial documents, brochures, meeting minutes, and reports primarily concerning the operations of Evans and Sutherland Computer Corporation; articles on computer science; correspondence, speeches, and clippings concerning David Evans' activities as a professor at the University of Utah and as a community leader.
- **Repository**: University of Utah Libraries, Special Collections.
  - Special Collections, J. Willard Marriott Library
  - University of Utah
  - 295 South 1500 East
  - Salt Lake City, UT
  - 84112-0860
  - Telephone: 801-581-8863
  - special@library.utah.edu
- **Access Restrictions**: Twenty-four hour advanced notice encouraged. Materials must be used on-site. Access to parts of this collection may be restricted under provisions of state or federal law.
- **Languages**: English

Historical Note

David Cannon Evans was born February 24, 1924, in Salt Lake City, Utah. He is the son of David W. and Beatrice C. Evans. His father was the founder and president of David W. Evans, Inc., an advertising firm. He married Joy Frewin in 1947, and is the father of seven children.

Evans attended the University of Utah, receiving his Bachelor of Science in Physics in 1949 and his Doctorate in Physics in 1953. After completing his education, he was employed by the Bendix Corp. as Senior Physicist in the Computer Division. In 1955, he was promoted to Director of Engineering of the Computer Division. This position gave him responsibility for research, development, and product design of commercial computing systems and special purpose information processing systems for military and industrial applications. Two of the most noteworthy projects he directed while at Bendix were the innovative G-20 computing system and the G-15 computer, the first inexpensive general purpose computer to be mass produced.

In 1962, Evans joined the faculty of the Department of Electrical Engineering at the University of Utah. He later was named the University's first Director of Computer Science in 1965, becoming the main force in the founding of the Computer Science Department. During his years at the University of Utah, Evans pioneered time-shared computing systems, as well as real-time continuous-tone computer...
graphics. Other research activities included the hidden-line problem, syntax-directed computers, constraint processor declarative languages, and memory systems. Evans left his full-time position at the University in 1966, but continued his involvement with the institution as an Adjunct Professor. In 1967, he served on the University of Utah Academic Policy Committee.

During the same years he was employed by the University of Utah, Evans was also a Professor of Electrical Engineering and the Associate Director of the Computer Center at the University of California at Berkeley. During this time, he was the principal investigator of a project sponsored by the Advanced Research Projects Agency (United States Department of Defense) aimed at improving computer-aided problem solving capabilities.

Along with Ivan Sutherland, Evans founded Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation in 1968, serving as President and/or Chief Executive Officer until his retirement.

Throughout his life, Evans was involved in numerous professional organizations. These included the American Federation of Information Processing Societies, the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, the National Academy of Engineering, the National Academy of Science, the American Electronics Association, the Utah Engineers Council, the Association for Computing Machinery, the National Research Council's Committee on Computer-Aided Manufacturing, the Committee for Computer Science in Electrical Engineering, and various university advisory committees, among others. In addition, he was also involved in community service, participating in directorial capacities for Westminster College and Holy Cross Hospital. He was also Vice Chair of the State of Utah Steering Committee for Systems Planning and Computing, and was involved with the Boy Scouts of America throughout his life.

Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation was founded by David Evans and Ivan Sutherland in 1968. The first offices for the company were in a building on the University of Utah campus. Eventually, the company found a permanent home in the University of Utah Research Park, where it grew to a company occupying four buildings and employing 830 people, with sales of 60 million, by 1982. Before going public, the company was a privately held company backed by a group of eastern investment groups. These included Venrock, the Venture Capital Investment Co. of the Rockefeller family, the Endowment Management and Research Corp., GCA Corp., and Hambrecht & Quist investment bankers.

The company was one of the first developers of interactive graphics. The first product produced by the company was the Line Drawing System, a high-speed interactive graphics display system patterned after a prototype based on research done by Dr. Sutherland at Harvard University. The application of the Line Drawing System to flight simulation followed its introduction.

Along with advanced versions of the Line Drawing System, other computer graphics systems have been developed by the company. Novoview was a family of computer image generators which produce visual scenes for use in pilot training simulation. This product was the outcome of Evans & Sutherland's collaboration with Redifon/Rediffusion, a European company specializing in computer simulation. The Picture System product line was a three-dimensional graphics system which yielded smooth motion computations for rotation, translation, clipping, scaling and zoom display requirements. Other products, including Digistar, a system which adapted computer graphics for projection displays in planetariums, have also been developed by the company.

In addition to its collaboration with Redifon/Rediffusion, Evans & Sutherland purchased or invested in other companies to enhance their product line. These include Shape Data, VLSI Technologies, Inc., Mosaic Systems, and Unicad. Major customers included many commercial airlines, Volkswagen, General Motors, McDonnell Douglas, the United States Department of Defense, the National...
Aeronautics and Space Administration, Boeing, General Dynamics, General Electric, International Business Machines, and Northrup.

Content Description

Although this collection is named for David C. Evans, the donor of the papers, it is more accurate to say that the collection contains papers important to the history of the Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation, of which David Evans was a founder and CEO. While part of the collection does represent some of Evans' individual achievements outside of the company, it is his role in company activities that provides the cohesive element to this collection. The documents, most notably the internal and external correspondence, provide a reflection of Evans' impact on the success of Evans & Sutherland.

Another important aspect of this collection is the multitude of documents which cover a wide range of topics within the computer science field, especially the business side. Annual reports, financial documents, product brochures, correspondence, and other documents provide data on a plethora of individual companies. The market reports found with the material on investment firms give vital financial information. In addition, material describing computer science activities at various universities, especially the University of Utah, can be found in the collection. The academic papers in Section VIII document some of the scientific developments in computer science. Along with other documents throughout the collection, these papers also assist in understanding individual achievements, most notably in the development of computer graphics.

The collection is divided into nine sections. The first section, David Evans Personal, contains items connected to Evans as an individual, both in and out of the company. Correspondence, speeches, and news clippings show Evans as father, colleague, and community leader. Correspondence, speeches, and other documents show Evans as educator, recording part of Evans' years at the University of Utah.

Section II, Evans & Sutherland Board of Directors, contains documents found in Evans' files which were produced as a result of the activities of the company's board of directors. Along with correspondence, included are meeting agendas and minutes, resolutions, financial summaries, and information on some of the board members who served at various times.

The third section, Company Operations, is concerned with documents stemming from administrative activities within Evans & Sutherland. Sections IV and V focus on specific areas of Evans & Sutherland business activity. Section IV, Engineering and Products, contains correspondence, reports, brochures, and other items documenting Evans & Sutherland products and research and development efforts. (These materials do not give a complete representation of Evans & Sutherland products, however.) Section V, Affiliated Companies and Customers, contains items associated with companies which maintained some form of business relationship with Evans & Sutherland. This relationship may have been as an Evans & Sutherland customer, vendor, or collaborator.

Section VI, Professional Organizations and Conferences, contains items relating to organizations and conferences in which Evans either participated or received information on possible participation. Section VII, Computer and Electronics Companies, contains materials concerning various companies involved in the computer and electronics industries for which no apparent business relationship with Evans & Sutherland was discerned. Section VIII, Professional papers, contains the large amount of academic and other papers written about computer technology found in the collection. Other papers published by a specific company are found in the appropriate section under the company name.

Section IX, Miscellaneous, contains items which do not have a discernible relationship with David Evans' personal life or business affairs, nor have any connection with the business affairs of Evans & Sutherland. This includes items on a variety of companies and universities which may have been
the subject of proposed or actual business relationships with Evans or Evans & Sutherland, as well as items retained due to some connection with computer science, education, or industry which remained otherwise unidentifiable.

Throughout the register, correspondence refers to both company memoranda, external correspondence, and, in some instances, telephone call reports. Correspondence and any attached materials have remained together. Oversize materials were removed to the final box in the collection, and their original locations are noted there, as well as in the original location.

Use of the Collection

Restrictions on Use

The library does not claim to control copyright for all materials in the collection. An individual depicted in a reproduction has privacy rights as outlined in Title 45 CFR, part 46 (Protection of Human Subjects). For further information, please review the J. Willard Marriott Library’s Use Agreement and Reproduction Request forms.

Preferred Citation

Collection Name, Collection Number, Box Number, Folder Number. Special Collections, J. Willard Marriott Library, The University of Utah.

Administrative Information

Arrangement

Organized in nine series: I. Personal; II. Evans and Sutherland Board of Directors; III. Company Operations; IV. Engineering and Products; V. Affiliated Companies and Customers; VI. Professional Organizations and Conferences; VII. Computer and Electronic Companies; VIII. Professional Papers; IX. Miscellaneous.

Acquisition Information


Processing Note

Processed by Mark Jensen in 1996.

Separated Materials

Photographs and audio-visual materials were placed in the Multimedia Division of Special Collections (P0452 and A0341).

Detailed Description of the Collection

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
I: David Evans Personal

The material in this section consists of items directly related to David Evans’ activities outside of Evans & Sutherland, as well as items concerned with Evans’ role as CEO of Evans & Sutherland. Boxes 1 and 2 hold correspondence addressed to and from Evans concerned with subject matters outside of Evans & Sutherland business relations. Boxes 3 and 4 contain materials connected with Evans’ role in a variety of community organizations of a non-profit nature, including the Mayo clinic, for which Evans served on the National Advisory Committee. Box 5 includes items relating to Evans’ years as a professor at the University of Utah, as well as texts and related items for speeches given by Evans over the years. Box 6 contains biographical descriptions of Evans, as well as items relating to awards, the Evans family, and personal miscellaneous. Box 7 holds Evans’ appointment calendars for 1964-1984. Academic papers written by Evans are located in box 134, and other items relating to the University of Utah are in box 140.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Personal Correspondence</td>
<td>1969-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Personal Correspondence</td>
<td>1982-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Greeting Cards</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Westminster College Board of Trustees, Correspondence</td>
<td>1985-1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Westminster College Board of Trustees Executive Committee, Meeting Minutes and Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1985-1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>State of Utah Computer Planning Subcommittee, Correspondence</td>
<td>1973-1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>State of Utah Computer Planning Subcommittee Systems Planning Bill and attached correspondence.</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>State of Utah Computer Planning Subcommittee, Meeting Minutes and Agenda</td>
<td>1973-1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 13</td>
<td>Utah Department of Community and Economic Development, Economic Development Board, Correspondence</td>
<td>1982-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 14-15</td>
<td>Utah Department of Community and Economic Development, Economic Development Board, Meeting Minutes</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 16</td>
<td>Utah Department of Community and Economic Development, Economic Development Board, Small Business Subcommittee Meeting materials.</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 17</td>
<td>Utah Department of Community and Economic Development, Economic Development Board, Activity Reports</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 18</td>
<td>Utah Department of Community and Economic Development, Economic Development Board, Brochures</td>
<td>1982, 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 19</td>
<td>Utah Department of Community and Economic Development, Economic Development Board, Briefs</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 20</td>
<td>Holy Cross Hospital Pastoral Care Council, Correspondence</td>
<td>1981-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 21</td>
<td>Holy Cross Hospital Pastoral Care Council, Bylaws</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 22</td>
<td>Holy Cross Hospital Pastoral Care Council, Meeting Minutes and Agendas</td>
<td>1979-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 23</td>
<td>Utah Symphony Advisory Board, Correspondence</td>
<td>1978-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 24</td>
<td>University of Utah College of Engineering State Advisory Board Proposal with correspondence.</td>
<td>1985-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 25</td>
<td>University of Utah National Advisory Council, Correspondence</td>
<td>1985-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 26</td>
<td>Carnegie-Mellon University Advisory Committee On Computer Science Committee report with correspondence.</td>
<td>1975-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 27</td>
<td>Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence and documents.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>28 Citizen Ambassador Program, Correspondence</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>29 Harvard University Center for Research in Computing Technology &amp; Office for Information Technology Committee assignments directory. Evans is listed on page 49.</td>
<td>1973-1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30-31 Stanford University Advisory Committee on Computer Science, Correspondence and Reports</td>
<td>1972-1978</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mayo Clinic**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>Correspondence Photographs attached to correspondence from R. Robb, August 8, 1980, have been removed to P0452, Bx 3, Fd 21.</td>
<td>1971-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3-7</td>
<td>Meeting Agenda</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>8-9</td>
<td>Richard A. Robb Reprints</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13-25</td>
<td>Grant Application</td>
<td>1982-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>26-27</td>
<td>Computer Acquisition Memorandum</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**University of Utah and Speeches**

The first half of this box contains items, mostly correspondence, connected with Evans' years as a professor at the University of Utah. Richard Riesenfeld was a colleague in the Department of Computer Science. Items concerning travel by David Evans while at the University of Utah are located in box 45. Other material concerning the University of Utah is located in box 140. Some of the speech material which concludes this box is also connected with Evans' time at the University of Utah.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>University of Utah, Correspondence</td>
<td>1967-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Richard Riesenfeld, Correspondence</td>
<td>1974-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Graduate Students</td>
<td>1974-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence and other documents relating to students</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jerald Evans, Lance Williams and Ali Fakharzdah.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Exam Masters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>University of Utah, Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1972-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Speeches and Lectures, Correspondence</td>
<td>1967-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Speeches and Lectures</td>
<td>1966-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Notes and transcripts for speeches and lectures.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Included are presentations at the Hambrecht &amp; Quist Technology Conference,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purdue University, Sigma Xi, the University of Utah Conference On Computer-Aided</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geometric Design, and University of Utah Homecoming; as well as speeches</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>titled &quot;Introduction To Computer Concepts&quot; and &quot;The Nature of Computing Machines.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Speech Drafts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Abstracts and Speeches</td>
<td>1967-1987</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Biographies, Awards, Evans Family, Notes, and Miscellaneous**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>Biographical Descriptions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>University of Utah Distinguished Alumnus Award Nomination documents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>University of Utah President's Circle Award Correspondence and news clippings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Brigham Young University Honorary Doctorate Nomination documents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Award Certificates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presented by the U.S. Department of Defense and the Salt Lake City Jaycees.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 7</td>
<td>Joy Evans, Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1980-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 8</td>
<td>David W. and Beatrice Evans Correspondence and memorabilia concerning Evans' parents.</td>
<td>1980-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 9</td>
<td>Evans Family, Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1978-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 10</td>
<td>Summit County Property Correspondence and documents concerning the Evans family's vacation cabin.</td>
<td>1978-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 11</td>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>1970-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 12</td>
<td>Financial</td>
<td>1970-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 13</td>
<td>Passport Forms</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 14</td>
<td>Messages, Notes from Evan's Secretary</td>
<td>1972-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 15</td>
<td>Handwritten Notes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 16-23</td>
<td>Handwritten Notes</td>
<td>1970-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 24</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Appointment Books</td>
<td>1964-1984</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**II: Evans & Sutherland Board Of Directors**

The boxes in this section contain items resulting from the actions of the Evans & Sutherland Board of Directors. Included is correspondence relating to meetings and actions of the Board; correspondence to and from Board members; miscellaneous items concerning Board members other than David Evans, especially Ivan Sutherland; meeting agendas and minutes; items produced by and for the Board's compensation committee; sales forecasts produced for the benefit of the Board; and miscellaneous items found with or relating to other items in this section.
## Correspondence and Board Member Items

Folders 13-28 of box 9 contain non-correspondence items pertaining directly to an individual board member. Academic papers written by Ivan Sutherland are located in box 133.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Cornelius H. Borman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Peter O. Crisp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Christopher C. Demisch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>William Hambrecht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Maurice Horrell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Carl F. J. Overhage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ivan Sutherland Invoices, correspondence and miscellaneous pertaining to his role as an Evans &amp; Sutherland consultant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ivan Sutherland Items published by the California Institute of Technology which mention Sutherland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ivan Sutherland, Electric Picture Company Proposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ivan Sutherland, Electric Picture Company T. V. Show Cost Estimate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ivan Sutherland, Research Proposal with Carver Mead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ivan Sutherland, Biographical Descriptions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 26</td>
<td>Ivan Sutherland, Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 27</td>
<td>Theodore F. Walkowicz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 28-29</td>
<td>Theodore F. Walkowicz, Consulting Agreement with Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 30</td>
<td>Derek Young and W. S. Robertson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 31-33</td>
<td>Directors' Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 34</td>
<td>Board Member Lists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Meeting Agendas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Meeting Agendas</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Meeting Minutes and Compensation Committee**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1-17</td>
<td>Meeting Minutes</td>
<td>1968-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Compensation Committee, Correspondence</td>
<td>1973-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Compensation Committee, Meeting minutes.</td>
<td>1976-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Compensation Committee, Sales compensation plan with correspondence.</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Compensation Committee, Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1975-1983</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sales Forecasts and Miscellaneous**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>Sales Forecasts</td>
<td>1976-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>11-12</td>
<td>Business Plans</td>
<td>1984-1989</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
Container(s) | Description | Dates
--- | --- | ---
13 13 | Simulation Systems Presentation | 1980
13 14 | Rediffusion Negotiations Report draft. | 1984
13 15-16 | Anti-Trust Aspects of Interlocking Director-ships Legal correspondence with attached documents. | 1982
13 17 | Audit Committee Reports | 1977-1983
13 18-19 | Auditors Report | 1972
13 20 | Board Resolutions | 
13 21 | Handwritten notes | 
13 22 | Miscellaneous Production, Financial, Organizational and Legal Documents | 

III: Company Operations

This section contains items involving the internal operations of Evans & Sutherland, except for engineering and production (see section IV). The role of Evans and other individuals in company operations is seen, mostly within the correspondence. Boxes 14 and 15 contain general company correspondence which does not fall under other subject headings; legal documents and correspondence; and business plans. Boxes 16-20 contain items pertaining to the personnel department of Evans & Sutherland, while boxes 21-22 contain items pertaining to sales activities. Boxes 23-25 contain financial correspondence and documents. The items in boxes 26-37 are related to the investment activities of Evans & Sutherland, and boxes 38, 39 and 40 hold documents and correspondence connected with Evans & Sutherland public stock. Boxes 41-47 contain items relating to other areas of Evans & Sutherland's internal operations.

**General Correspondence and Legal Documents**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 1-14</td>
<td>General Correspondence</td>
<td>1969-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 15</td>
<td>David Evans Correspondence Addressed to all employees.</td>
<td>1975-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>16 Legal Correspondence</td>
<td>1972-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>17 Legal Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>18 Legal Functions Status Report</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>19 Sutier, Axland, Armstrong &amp; Hanson, Correspondence</td>
<td>1972-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>20 Jay Beck Litigation Correspondence and attached documents.</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>21 Thomas Beardsley Claim Correspondence and attached documents.</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>22 Hansen Associates Litigation</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>23 RDA Litigation</td>
<td>1977-1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>24 Company Bylaws</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>25 Use of Used Components, Draft Memorandum</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>26 Energy Conversion Devices, Subpoena</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>27 OEM Agreement</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>28 System Builder's License Agreement</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>29 Property Rights Agreement</td>
<td>1977-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>30 Distribution Agreement</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>31 <em>Utah Computer Law and Business Report</em>, with Attached Correspondence</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Business Plans and Reports**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>Management Plan</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>7-9</td>
<td>Operating Plans</td>
<td>1978-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plans, plan draft, and commentary.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>10 Business Plan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>11 Capital Equipment Requirements</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>12 Development Program</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>13 Productivity Analysis</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>14 Strategic Planning</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 CAD/CAM Business Objectives</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16-23 Miscellaneous Reports</td>
<td>1970-1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>24-26 Planning and Strategy Conference, Planning Session</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>31 Planning and Strategy Conference, Product Reports</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>32 Planning and Strategy Conference, Micro-computer Report</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>33 Planning and Strategy Conference, Strategic Planning</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>34 Planning and Strategy Conference, Notes</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>35 Planning and Strategy Conference, Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>36 Custom LSI Capability Proposal</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Personnel Policy and Employee Benefits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pension Plan Correspondence</td>
<td>1977-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R. E. Wilcox &amp; Company</td>
<td>1981-1982</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Correspondence with consulting actuaries concerning the employee pension plan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>Pension Program, New York Life Proposals and Notes</td>
<td>1977-1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-9</td>
<td>Pension Plan</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Pension Plan Amendment</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Pension Plan Trust Agreement</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Pension Plan Employee Booklet</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Sick Leave and Vacation Benefits, Correspondence</td>
<td>1978-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Health Benefits, Correspondence, Fact Book, and News Clippings</td>
<td>1978-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Medical Benefit Plan</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Disability Benefits, Correspondence and Plans</td>
<td>1978-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-19</td>
<td>Employee Savings Plan</td>
<td>1986-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Company Holidays</td>
<td>1970-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Company Parties</td>
<td>1970-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Benefits Evaluation Report</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Handwritten Notes</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Other Benefits Correspondence, policy guidelines and reports.</td>
<td>1970-1984</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Employee Compensation**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>2-6</td>
<td>Compensation Plans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Salary Surveys</td>
<td>1979-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Salary Comparison Report</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Labor Shortage Exception Correspondence and attached documents, and Council on Wage and Price Stability.</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Compensation Reviews</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Compensation Planning, Article Reprint</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Compensation Notes and Charts</td>
<td>1974-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Pay Rate Approval Request Correspondence with the Council on Wage and Price Stability.</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Determination Request Correspondence with the Council on Wage and Price Stability.</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Hay Associates Correspondence with personnel and compensation consultants.</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Hay Associates, Compensation Audit</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Hay Associates, Remuneration Audit Proposal</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Hay Associates, Remuneration Audit</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Hay Associates, Salary Data</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Hay Associates, Update</td>
<td>October 4, 1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Hay Associates; Bulletin, and Management Memo</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Hay Associates, Managing Compensation in Uncertain Times Compensation conference proceedings.</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Compensation News Clippings</td>
<td>1973-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Hiring and Personnel Miscellaneous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 1</td>
<td>Hiring Correspondence</td>
<td>1969-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 2</td>
<td>Hiring Authorizations</td>
<td>1970-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 3-4</td>
<td>Organizational Correspondence</td>
<td>1970-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 5</td>
<td>Company Organization Reports</td>
<td>1970-1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 6-12</td>
<td>Organization Structure Reports</td>
<td>1978-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 13</td>
<td>Organizational Charts</td>
<td>1969-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 14</td>
<td>Charles Zabriskie Associates Correspondence and attached documents.</td>
<td>1981-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 15</td>
<td>Hiring Advertisements</td>
<td>1970-1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 16-17</td>
<td>New Hires, Transfers and Promotions Correspondence and applications.</td>
<td>1970-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 18</td>
<td>Employment Status Reports</td>
<td>1977-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 19</td>
<td>Turnover Report</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 20</td>
<td>Utah Department of Employment Security Report to Governor’s office.</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 21</td>
<td>Independent Contractors Contract and blank form.</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 22</td>
<td>Affirmative Action Correspondence and manpower report.</td>
<td>1974-1981</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Employee Agreements</td>
<td>1970-1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Employee Evaluation Forms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Employee Lists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Job Descriptions</td>
<td>1971-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Office Position Questionnaire</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Ten-Year Employees Correspondence and documents.</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Employee Biographies Biographies of principle officers, except for David Evans and Ivan Sutherland, whose biographies are located in box 5 and box 8, respectively.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Press Releases and News Clippings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sales & Marketing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
<td>1969-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Sales Projections</td>
<td>1970-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Sales Forecast</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Sales Forecasting Model</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Activity Reports</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sales Personnel Correspondence and miscellaneous concerning salespeople.</td>
<td>1970-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>2-5</td>
<td>Sales Meeting, Correspondence, Minutes and Notes</td>
<td>1970-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Sales Plan</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Sales &amp; Marketing Budget</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>8 Ordering</td>
<td>1970-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>9-12 Prospect Lists</td>
<td>1969-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>13 Lehigh University Sales Colloquium Correspondence and CAD/CAM progress report.</td>
<td>1975-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>14 Demonstration Script</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>15 Advertising Meeting Minutes</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>16 Product Brochure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>17 <em>Enterprise</em>, Advertising Information and Receipts</td>
<td>1979-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>18 <em>California Business</em>, Advertising Information</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>19 David W. Evans, Inc. Correspondence with advertising firm and miscellaneous.</td>
<td>1971-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>20 Promotional Literature</td>
<td>1970-1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>21 Advertising Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1-3 Marketing Plans</td>
<td>1970-1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>4-9 Markets Correspondence and reports referring to the geophysics, mining, newspaper, graphics, simulation and Japanese markets; divided into folders by topic.</td>
<td>1971-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>10 Military Business Task Group Report</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>11 Business Development Report</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>12 Stirland Agency Agreement with marketing firm.</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>13 J.T. International, Correspondence and Reports</td>
<td>1981-1982</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Interactive Systems Sales, Correspondence</td>
<td>1978-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Interactive Systems Sales, Meeting Agenda</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Interactive Systems Sales, Marketing Reports</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Interactive Systems Sales, Feasibility Proposal</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Interactive Systems Sales, Business Plan</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Interactive Systems Sales, Sales Forecasts</td>
<td>1979, 1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Import and Export, Miscellaneous Documents and Correspondence</td>
<td>1973-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Export Licensing Procedural Manuals</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Shipping Proposal</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Viewport, Sales Staff Newsletter</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Sales Documents</td>
<td>1969-1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Items and Notes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Financial**

These materials record the financial standing of Evans & Sutherland since its inception as Digital Display Devices in 1968. Silver King and GCA were companies involved in some of the initial financing of the company.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Financing and Loans, Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Digital Display Devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Financing documents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>3-6</td>
<td>Silver King</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, agreements, legal summons and annual report.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>7 GCA, Correspondence</td>
<td>1971-1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>8 GCA, Subordinated Notes and Escrow Agreement</td>
<td>1971-1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>9 GCA, Stockholder's Meetings</td>
<td>1971-1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>12 GCA, Employment Information and Documents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>13 GCA, Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>14-15 Budgets, Correspondence and Reports</td>
<td>1972-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>16-18 Pricing, Correspondence and Summary</td>
<td>1970-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>19 Price Lists, Multi Picture System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>20 Price Lists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>21 T4G Price Quote</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>22-23 Taxes, Correspondence</td>
<td>1975-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Financial Statements</td>
<td>1969-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1-8 Financial Reports, Monthly Indexes</td>
<td>1984-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>9 Quarterly Reports</td>
<td>1980-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>10 Accounting Correspondence</td>
<td>1970-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>11 Accounting Codes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>12 Overhead Charts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Reports</td>
<td>1970-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Press Releases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Financial Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Stock and Investment

Boxes 26-40 contain information concerning investment activities for Evans & Sutherland as a company, as well as David Evans and others as individuals. At times, though, the distinction between the two is difficult to discern from these materials. Also of importance are materials stemming from Evans & Sutherland's relationship with Hambrecht & Quist, a major stockholder in the company during the time frame of this collection. The material connected with other investment entities is described below. Other stockholder and investment correspondence, as well as miscellaneous stock and investment documents, completes these boxes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>General Investment Correspondence</td>
<td>1970-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>2-26</td>
<td>Investor Correspondence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arranged alphabetically by addressor's name.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>27-29</td>
<td>Investment Act of 1940-1983</td>
<td>1940-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence with attachments.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hambrecht & Quist

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>General Correspondence</td>
<td>1970-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Shareholder Correspondence</td>
<td>1984-1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Financial Study</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Consolidated Financial Statements</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Financial Reports</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Restricted Stock Plan</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Employee Stock Purchase Plan</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Offering Circular</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Stock Option Plans and Agreement</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Employee Stock Purchase Plan, Participation Agreement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Shareholder’s Report</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Reprint Compilation</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1971-1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Board of Directors, Correspondence</td>
<td>1984-1988</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Board of Directors, Meeting Agendas</td>
<td>1985-1988</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Board of Directors, Meeting Minutes</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Board of Directors, Resolutions</td>
<td>1984-1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Evans &amp; Sutherland Investment Memorandum</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Evans &amp; Sutherland Purchase Agreement</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Evans &amp; Sutherland California Securities Application</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Mergers &amp; Acquisitions Business Overview</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Woodman, Kirkpatrick &amp; Gilbreath Acquisition</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Wafer Tech Acquisition</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Business plan, financial reports and attached correspondence.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Wavefront Technologies Business Plan</td>
<td>1985-1989</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Magnuson Computer Systems Settlement</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Hambrecht &amp; Quist Technology Conference; Research Notes</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 30</td>
<td>Folder 1: Correspondence</td>
<td>1977-1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 30</td>
<td>Folder 2: Opening Remarks and Speeches</td>
<td>1979-1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 30</td>
<td>Folder 3-21: Conference Documents</td>
<td>1977-1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 31</td>
<td>Hambrecht &amp; Quist Research Notes</td>
<td>1977-April 1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 32</td>
<td>Hambrecht &amp; Quist Research Notes</td>
<td>May 1982-1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Investment and Financial Firms/Organizations</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boxes 33-37 contain material pertaining to financial and investment firms. Some of these firms likely played significant roles in the management of the Evans &amp; Sutherland investment portfolio, as well as the personal investments of David Evans. Others may have had little or no role. Market information concerning the computer industry and a variety of companies, especially Evans &amp; Sutherland, can be found here. In addition, some of the materials in this section provided a source of investment and financial information for David Evans, such as market reports and newsletters. As the precise role of each of these financial institutions is unclear, these materials are grouped by the name of the institution, rather than subject or type of material. Unless otherwise specified, each folder contains only correspondence.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 33</td>
<td>Folder 1: Adams, Harkness &amp; Hill, Inc. Market Updates</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 33</td>
<td>Folder 2: Allen &amp; Co</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 33</td>
<td>Folder 3: AMDEC Securities, Market Updates</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 33</td>
<td>Folder 4: American Science Associates Brochure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 33</td>
<td>Folder 5: American Stock Exchange</td>
<td>1981-1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>6 Banque De L'Union, Correspondence and Visitor Agenda</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>7 Baron O'Brien, Inc.</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>8 Boettcher &amp; Co.</td>
<td>1979-1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>9 Boettcher &amp; Co. Institutional investor conference, information and correspondence.</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>10 Butcher &amp; Singer, Inc., Market Reports</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>11 Cambiar Investors, Market Comparisons and Correspondence</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>12 Cazenove &amp; Company</td>
<td>1975-1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>13 Coldwell Banker Correspondence and Brochure</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>14 Crowell, Weedon &amp; Co. Correspondence and Market Report</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>15 De Zoete &amp; Bevan</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>16 Dillon, Read Securities, Inc.</td>
<td>1981-1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>17 Drexel Burnham Lambert</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>21 Financial Relations Board</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>22 <em>Financial Communications Update</em></td>
<td>1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>23 First Boston Corporation</td>
<td>1981-1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1-4 First Boston Corporation High Technology Conference participant list.</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>5  First Boston Corporation, Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>6  First National Bank of Boston</td>
<td>1979-1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>7  First of Michigan Correspondence and Market Report</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>8  Fox-Pitt, Kelton and Partners Correspondence and Visit Agenda</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>9  Frederick Research Corp. Investment Research</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>10 Frost &amp; Sullivan Correspondence and Market Reports</td>
<td>1975-1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>11 RC Fuller</td>
<td>1982-1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>12 Gannett Welsh Ives Kotler, Inc. Correspondence and Brochure</td>
<td>1978-1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>13 Goldman Sachs Correspondence and Transaction Reports</td>
<td>1978-1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>14 Goldman Sachs Investment Research</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>15 Goldman Sachs Annual Review</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>16 Grieson, Grant &amp; Co.</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>17 Howard, Weil, Labouisse, Friedrichs, Market Report</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>18 E. F. Hutton</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>19 Jennison Associates</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>20 Kidder, Peabody &amp; Co.</td>
<td>1980-1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>27 Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb, Correspondence and Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>28 Los Angeles Society of Financial Analysts</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>29 Media General</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>30 Merrill Lynch</td>
<td>1980-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>32-33 Morgan, Keegan &amp; Co. Market Reports and Brochures</td>
<td>1981-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>1 Morgan Stanley</td>
<td>1981-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>2 Morgan Stanley, Investment Research</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>3 Morgan Stanley, SEC Rule 415</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>4 Morgan Stanley, SEC Rule 144</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>5-9 National Association of Securities Dealers Correspondence, brochures,</td>
<td>1978-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>annual report and miscellaneous.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>10 New York Stock Exchange</td>
<td>1982-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>11 Newmarket Company, Ltd. Correspondence and miscellaneous.</td>
<td>1981-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>12 O’Conor International</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>13 Webber Paine, Jackson &amp; Curtis</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>15 Peat, Marwick, Mitchell &amp; Co. Leadership Program</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1 Professional Tape Reader</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>2-4 Research</td>
<td>1981-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>5 Research &amp; Science Investors</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>6 L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin</td>
<td>1979-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>7 L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin &quot;Interactive Computer Graphics Equipment and Services for CAD/CAM...A Macro Perspective.&quot;</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>8 L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin, Brochures</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>9 L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin, CAD/CAM Industry Review</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>10 Salomon Brothers, Correspondence and Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>11-12 Salomon Brothers, Industry Analysis</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>13 Salomon Brothers, Company Analysis</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>14 Salomon Brothers, Stock Research</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>15-16 Salomon Brothers, Investment Policy</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>17 Salomon Brothers, Comments on Credit</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>18-19 Salomon Brothers, Bond Market Roundup</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>20 Salomon Brothers, Miscellaneous Market Research</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>21 Scottish Investment Trust</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>22 Shearson Loeb Rhodes, Inc.</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>27-28 Shearson Loeb Rhodes, Inc. Equity research</td>
<td>1979-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>29 Shearson Loeb Rhodes, Inc. Reports.</td>
<td>1981-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>30 Shearson Loeb Rhodes, Inc., Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>1 Smith Barney, Harris Upham &amp; Co.</td>
<td>1981-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>2 Thomson McKinnon</td>
<td>1978-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>3-4 Value Line</td>
<td>1981-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>5 Venrock</td>
<td>1983-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>6 Venture Development Corp. Brochures.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>7 Wertheim &amp; Co., Inc.</td>
<td>1981-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>12 Wertheim &amp; Co., Inc. Factory Automation</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>13 Wertheim &amp; Co., Inc. Machinery news clippings</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>14 Wertheim &amp; Co., Inc. Market reports.</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>15 Willamette Management</td>
<td>1979-1982</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>37 20</td>
<td>Willamette Management, Market Reports</td>
<td>1979-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Stock</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 1-8</td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
<td>1969-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 9</td>
<td>Ware, Fletcher and Freidenrich, Correspondence with Attached Notes</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 10-11</td>
<td>Stock Option Plans</td>
<td>1969-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 12</td>
<td>Stock Option Agreements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 13-14</td>
<td>Purchase Agreement</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 15</td>
<td>Offering Participants and Schedule</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 16</td>
<td>Subordinated Note</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 17-18</td>
<td>Purchase Authorizations</td>
<td>1971-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 19</td>
<td>Purchase Acknowledgments</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 20</td>
<td>Purchase Warrant</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 1-2</td>
<td>Prospectus Draft</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 3-5</td>
<td>Prospecti</td>
<td>1979-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 6-9</td>
<td>Proxy Statements</td>
<td>1974-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 10</td>
<td>Signed Proxies</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 11-13</td>
<td>Stockholder Meeting, Agenda, Minutes, and Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1969-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 14</td>
<td>Reports To Shareholders</td>
<td>1973, 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 15</td>
<td>New York Stock Exchange Policy Review.</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 16-17</td>
<td>Employee Stock Purchase Plan</td>
<td>1978-1980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987  
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence and plan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>18-19 Stockholder Lists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>20 Stock Listings and Reports</td>
<td>1981-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>21 News Clippings</td>
<td>1971-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>22 Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1971-1982</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Securities and Exchange Commission/Evans & Sutherland Annual Reports**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SEC Correspondence</td>
<td>1978-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Application Memorandum</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>3-9</td>
<td>SEC Forms 10-Q</td>
<td>1978-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>10-11</td>
<td>SEC Form S-1</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>12-14</td>
<td>SEC Form S-8, With Amendment and Exhibit</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>20-29</td>
<td>Annual Reports</td>
<td>1978-1987</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Facilities**
This box contains information pertaining to the expansion of Evans & Sutherland office and production space. Also included is material concerning the University of Utah Research Park, where Evans & Sutherland is located; correspondence and brochures from developers and realtors offering expansion space; and internal correspondence concerned with miscellaneous office equipment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Leasing Correspondence</td>
<td>1970-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>A photograph attached to correspondence from Fowler/Ferguson/Kingston/Ruben, Architects, September 8, 1981; has been removed to P0452, Bx 3, Fd 22.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Ribbon Cutting Ceremonies and Open Houses</td>
<td>1979-1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Purchase Agreement</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Lease Agreements</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Facilities Plans and Projections</td>
<td>1974-1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>North Salt Lake Expansion</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Space Usage Correspondence and attachments.</td>
<td>1969-1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Space Usage Diagrams</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Relocation Plans</td>
<td>1970-1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Research Park Correspondence, brochures and miscellaneous. Photograps attached to items in folder 15 have been removed to P0452, Bx 3, Fd 22.</td>
<td>1970-1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Facilities Construction</td>
<td>1978-1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Soils Investigation</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Interior Design</td>
<td>1970-1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Space Offers Utah, the United States, and foreign solicitations.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Telephone Equipment</td>
<td>1970-1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Office Equipment</td>
<td>1970-1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Daily Office Miscellaneous, Correspondence</td>
<td>1970-1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Purchase Orders</td>
<td>1970-1978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
Administrative Miscellaneous
Boxes 42 and 43 contain correspondence and other materials produced as a result of and/or which describe various miscellaneous aspects of the company's internal operations; including training programs, computer resources steering committee, public relations, photography lab, security procedures, and management meetings. Some folders contain solicitations from various administrative service vendors. Also included are copies of company newsletters found in the collection, news clippings relating to company activities and miscellaneous subjects, material concerning visitors to the company's facilities, and employee biographies (except for David Evans and Ivan Sutherland).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Internal Training Programs Correspondence and attachments.</td>
<td>1971-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Internal Management Training</td>
<td>1977-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Management Training Program</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Internal Sales Training</td>
<td>1982-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Technical Retreats</td>
<td>1985-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>External Training Programs</td>
<td>1977-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>7-9</td>
<td>Computer Resources Steering Committee Correspondence and report.</td>
<td>1978-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Photography Lab Correspondence and reports.</td>
<td>1974-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>11-16</td>
<td><em>Even Now</em> Interactive Systems employee newsletter.</td>
<td>1977-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>17</td>
<td><em>E &amp; S Newsletter</em> Employee newsletter.</td>
<td>1979-1980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>18-19 Public Relations Correspondence</td>
<td>1970-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>20 Public Relations Program, Proposal</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>21-22 Media Relations</td>
<td>1977-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>23 Visitors</td>
<td>1971-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence and schedules involving visitors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>to Evans &amp; Sutherland for whom no discernible</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>business relationship is apparent. Microfiche</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and slides attached to correspondence from John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. Massey, June 10, 1979, have been removed to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P0452, Bx 3, Fd 23.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>24-29 Company Biographies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Descriptions, histories, business descriptions,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>overviews, and profiles.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>30-32 Employee Biographies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>1 Security Correspondence</td>
<td>1975-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>2 Security Proposal</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prepared by Odiorne International, Inc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>3 Security Manual</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>4-7 Meetings</td>
<td>1970-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, minutes and/or agendas for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>management, staff, marketing and comptrollers,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and scheduling meetings; arranged in folders by</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>type.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>8 Morris Travel</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence with company travel agent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>9 Consultant Correspondence</td>
<td>1969-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>10-16 Vendor Solicitations</td>
<td>1970-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence from firms and individuals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>offering services and/or products to Evans &amp;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sutherland.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>17 Employee Notices</td>
<td>1970-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>18 Company Insurance</td>
<td>1973-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>19 Responsibility Assignments</td>
<td>1970-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>20 Policy and Procedure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>21 Small Business Administration, Directories and Correspondence</td>
<td>1970-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>22 Employee Computer Club</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>23-26 News Clippings</td>
<td>1968-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>27 Documents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>28 Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Company Calendars and Guest Registers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>1-13</td>
<td>Calendars</td>
<td>1976-1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Volume**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>Visitor Register</td>
<td>1974-1981</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Travel**

This material is largely concerned with the professional travels of David Evans. Also included is information concerning other company personnel traveling for both business and vacation purposes. The items are itineraries and relevant correspondence.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>University of Utah Travel</td>
<td>1967-1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>2-23</td>
<td>Evans &amp; Sutherland Travel</td>
<td>1968-1987</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Management Newsletters and Magazines**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ACCTivities</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>A-E-C Automation Newsletter</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Anderson Report</td>
<td>1978-1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Antitrust Bulletin</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Business Scotland</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>CAD/CAM Digest</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Congressional Action</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Electronics Woman</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Energy and Technology Review</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Executive's Digest</td>
<td>1981-1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Illinois Business Review</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Microcomputing Industry</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>National Geographic</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evans &amp; Sutherland is mentioned on pages 467-468.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>North-Holland Computer Publications Survey</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Shell Aviation News</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Vantage Points</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Washington Memorandum</td>
<td>1981-1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>World Marketing</td>
<td>1981-1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IV: Products and Company Engineering**

Material in this section concerns the product development, engineering and factory production aspect of Evans & Sutherland. Boxes 48-53 contain materials connected with non-product specific engineering and production, as well as product development. Individual product lines, such as the Line Drawing Systems (boxes 54-59) and the Picture System (boxes 60-61), and others (boxes 62-63) are also

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
represented here. Engineering newsletters and magazines are found in box 53, and material on patents is located in box 64.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Engineering and Programs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 48</td>
<td>Folder 1-2</td>
<td>Engineering Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Folder 3-5</td>
<td>Monthly Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Folder 6-8</td>
<td>Engineering Status Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Folder 9-11</td>
<td>Reconciliation of Engineering Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Folder 12</td>
<td>Software Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Folder 13-21</td>
<td>Diagnostics Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Folder 22</td>
<td>JOY Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Folder 23</td>
<td>Warnock Algorithm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Statistical Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Folder 24</td>
<td>Warnock Algorithm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Folder 25-28</td>
<td>Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Folder 29-30</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Notes and Other Items</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Product Development</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 49</td>
<td>Folder 1</td>
<td>Proposal Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Folder 2</td>
<td>Invention Disclosure, Trionics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>49 3</td>
<td>Development Proposals, Correspondence</td>
<td>1982-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 4</td>
<td>Development Program</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 5-13</td>
<td>Development Proposals</td>
<td>1972-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 14</td>
<td>Cylindrical Terminal Proposal</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 15-17</td>
<td>&quot;Geometry of Quantities&quot; Proposal</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 18</td>
<td>Hank Christensen, Proposal</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 19</td>
<td>Mho Salim, Funding Request</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 20</td>
<td>University of Utah Shader Picture Facility Proposal</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 21</td>
<td>Computer Modeling Proposal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 22</td>
<td>MOS D/A Converter Proposal</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 23</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1971-1978</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product Development Groups**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Interactive Systems, Correspondence</td>
<td>1978-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Integrated Systems, Development Program</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Integrated Systems, Operations Proposal</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>Integrated Systems, Plan</td>
<td>1979-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>10-12</td>
<td>Integrated Systems, Business Plan</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Integrated Systems, CAD/CAM Clippings</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>VLSI (Very Large Scale Integrated) Steering Committee</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>VLSI, Budget</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>VLSI, Training Course</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>VLSI, Design Course</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>VLSI, Chip Reports</td>
<td>1981-1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>LSI, Notes</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Display Task Group, Preliminary report</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Display Systems</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Computer Systems Committee</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Integrated Manufacturing Systems, Staff Reports</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Integrated Manufacturing Systems, Test Outline For Pre-Cutover</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Integrated Manufacturing Systems, Staff Presentations</td>
<td>1982-1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Newspaper System Development Group Participant list.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Workstation Development Group**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Multi-Workstation Technical Proposal</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Program Definition</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>&quot;An E &amp; S Workstation&quot;</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>&quot;Kepler Developments&quot;</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>&quot;Mechanical CAD/CAM Development Program Proposal&quot;</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>6 &quot;Mechanical CAD/CAM Software System Manifesto&quot;</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>7 &quot;Modeling the Disk Using Romulus&quot;</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>8 &quot;Kepler Application&quot;</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>9-10 &quot;Modeling Three Castings&quot;</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>11 &quot;Modeling a Track Link&quot;</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>12 Reports &quot;Memory System Architecture&quot; and &quot;Processor/MAC Interface.&quot;</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>13-14 Project Summaries</td>
<td>1980, 1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>15 Memory System Design Review</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>16 Design System Characterization</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>17 Development Program</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>18 Input Machine Reports and notes.</td>
<td>1980-1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>19 Input Machine Checkpoint Meeting</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes reports.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>20 Design Information</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>21 Notes &quot;Requirements for a Design Workstation&quot;</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>22 Design Specification &quot;The Picture System as a Romulus Terminal.&quot;</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>23-25 Lynx/Tiger Preliminary Project Plan</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>26 Trip Report Sun Microsystems.</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>27 Trip Report Unisoft.</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>28 Conference Report</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>29 Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Production, Testing, and Scheduling**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>Production Correspondence</td>
<td>1969-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Production Authorizations</td>
<td>1969-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Customer Engineering Reports and correspondence.</td>
<td>1970-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Customer Engineering EMBL Report.</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>9-10</td>
<td>Project Control System Proposal, review and correspondence.</td>
<td>1981-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>11-14</td>
<td>Rath &amp; Strong Staff presentation.</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>15-18</td>
<td>Production and Services Plan</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>19-22</td>
<td>Production Plan</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Material Department EDP Proposal.</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Testing Correspondence and Reports</td>
<td>1971-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Test Procedure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>26-27</td>
<td>Scheduling Correspondence</td>
<td>1970-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>28-29</td>
<td>Scheduling Meetings Notes and Minutes</td>
<td>1970-1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>30-31</td>
<td>Production and Scheduling, Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Technical Newsletters**

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Computer and Data Processor Technology</em></td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Computer Graphics</em></td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Computer System News, 5</em></td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Computer &amp; Graphics</em></td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Computertalk</em></td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Evans &amp; Sutherland User’s Group Newsletter</em></td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>High Technology</em></td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>10-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Journal of the Evans &amp; Sutherland User’s Group</em></td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Systems and Software News</em></td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Line Drawing System, Version 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
<td>1969-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Card Tests</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>7-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Channel Control Maintenance Manual</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>15-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>System Reference Manual</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>21-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Support Software</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diagnostic Software Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PDP-9 and PDP-10, Correspondence</td>
<td>1969-1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>26 PDP-11, Correspondence and Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1971-1978</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Line Drawing System, Version 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>Terminal Multiplexer Description and Operation</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>3-10</td>
<td>System Reference Manual</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>11-13</td>
<td>Half-Tone System Operation Procedure</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>14-17</td>
<td>Channel Control Maintenance Manual</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>18-21</td>
<td>Channel Control Technical Diagrams</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Channel Control and Maintenance Panel Instructions</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>1-8</td>
<td>Programs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Engineering Notes</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SPC16 Interface</td>
<td>1972-1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Interface Documents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Interface Cards and Data</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oversize items attached to these materials are</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>items 48-53 in box 146.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>13-18</td>
<td>Interface Software</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Interface Reports</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Testing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Production Scheduling</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A photograph attached to the press release has</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>been removed to P0452, Bx 3, Fd 24.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Line Drawing System**

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380

Page 43
Items in boxes 57-59 are concerned with components used in the production of the Line Drawing System: frame buffer, matrix multiplier, tablet system, character generator, image generator, line generator, shader system, and clipping divider.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Matrix Multiplier, Correspondence</td>
<td>1970-1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Matrix Multiplier, Iterative Surface Patch Notes.</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Matrix Multiplier, Reference Manual</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>Matrix Multiplier, Maintenance Manual</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oversize items attached to these materials are items 54-56 in box 146.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>11-18</td>
<td>Matrix Multiplier, Maintenance Manual</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Matrix Multiplier, Sine-Cosine Generation Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>20-21</td>
<td>Frame Buffer, Correspondence and Memory Program Guide</td>
<td>1973-1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>22-23</td>
<td>Video Frame Buffer System, Proposal</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Video Frame Buffer System, Hardware Specifications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Video Output Unit Programming Guide</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>26-27</td>
<td>Film Exposure Unit, Product Plan</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>28-31</td>
<td>Tablet System, Operation and Maintenance Manual</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Character Generator, Correspondence</td>
<td>1971-1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>2-5</td>
<td>Character Generator, Testing</td>
<td>1971-1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>6-8</td>
<td>Character Generator, Maintenance Manual</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Line Generator, Correspondence</td>
<td>1971-1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 10-11</td>
<td>Line Generator, Adjustment Manual</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 12-14</td>
<td>Line Generator, Maintenance Manual</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 15</td>
<td>Line Generator, Test Procedure</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 16</td>
<td>Image Generator, Correspondence</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 17</td>
<td>Image Generator, Automatic Checkout System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 18</td>
<td>Image Generator, Strategic Planning Report</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 19</td>
<td>Image Generator, Operations Manual Draft</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 20</td>
<td>Image Generator, Horizon Problems</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 21</td>
<td>Image Generator, Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 22</td>
<td>Data Preparation Notes</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A photograph attached to these documents is now located in P0452, Bx 3, Fd 24.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 33</td>
<td>Shader System, Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 1</td>
<td>Clipping Correspondence</td>
<td>1970-1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 2-3</td>
<td>Polygon Clipper, Description</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 4-7</td>
<td>Polygon Clipping Divider, Description and Maintenance Manual</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 8-16</td>
<td>Clipping Divider Maintenance Manual</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 17-18</td>
<td>Clipping Divider Maintenance Manual</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A section of the preceding manual (fds 8-16) in which the text varies.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 19-22</td>
<td>Clipping Divider Maintenance Manual</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 23</td>
<td>Clipping Divider, Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Picture System**
This box contains general information about the Picture System line of products, as well more specific information about the development of the PS-x product. Contained in box 61 are documents more specifically concerned with the PS-2, PS-300, and Multi-Picture System products.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Picture System</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Box</strong></td>
<td><strong>Folder</strong></td>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Extended Software Package</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Model Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Marketing Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Press Releases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Assembly Drawings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>11-14</td>
<td>Design Reviews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Production and Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>16-18</td>
<td>Product Brochures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>PS-x, Development Chart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>20-24</td>
<td>PS-x, Development Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>25-27</td>
<td>PS-x, Hardware Manual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>PS-2 Product Brief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PS-2 IGDA Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>4-6</td>
<td>Data Base Manipulation and Display System, Design Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>7-9</td>
<td>Data Base Manipulation and Display System, User's Manual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>11 PS-300, Engineering Status Report</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>12 PS-300 IBM interface project worksheet and report.</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>16 PS-300, Cost Analysis</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>17 PS-300, Recosting Report</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>18 PS-300, Design Review</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>19 PS-300, Product Critique</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>25 PS-300, Documents</td>
<td>1981-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>26 Multi Picture System, Product Information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>27-28 Multi Picture System, Advertising Brochures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>29 Picture System, Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other Products and Components**

Items in this box are concerned with the products and components involved in Digistar, CAORF, Shadowfax, CT5, Lorgnette, Parasolid, Computer Aided Design of Logic, Computer Aided Design, tablet, Star and Graphic Arts System.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>1 Digital Planetarium, Correspondence</td>
<td>1978-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>2 Digital Planetarium, Preliminary Specifications, c.</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>3 Digital Planetarium, Presentation Material</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Digital Planetarium, Projector Project Definition</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Computer Aided Operations Research Facility, Correspondence</td>
<td>1973-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Computer Aided Operations Research Facility, Proposal</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Computer Aided Operations Research Facility, Image Generator Subsystem</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Shadowfax</td>
<td>1984-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Meetings, design reviews and hardware schedules.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Lorgnette, Maintenance Manual and Advertising</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Parasolid Overview</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>CT5, Correspondence and Reports</td>
<td>1981-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>CT5A Modeling System Development Proposal</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Computer Aided Design of Logic Correspondence and reports.</td>
<td>1978-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Computer Aided Design, AD-8500 Correspondence and preliminary project proposal</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Tablet, Correspondence</td>
<td>1971-1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>STAR, Product Description and Correspondence</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Graphic Arts System Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Design System, Documentation, and Miscellaneous Documents</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 6</td>
<td>Design System, Preliminary Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 7</td>
<td>Design System Mapping, skinning and polygonal volumes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 8-10</td>
<td>Design System, Application Level Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 12</td>
<td>Design System Visit report, Bechtel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 13</td>
<td>Design System, Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A photograph attached to this document is located in P0452, Bx 3, Fd 24.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 14-16</td>
<td>Documentation Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 17</td>
<td>Preparation Guide For Unit Instruction Manuals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 18</td>
<td>&quot;Continuously Modeling the Removal of Material&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 19</td>
<td>&quot;Cutter Path Verification-Tool Extension&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 20</td>
<td>&quot;3D Primitives, Coordinate Conversions, and Hotdog Arithmetic&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 21</td>
<td>Modeling Software Document Draft Excerpt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 22</td>
<td>CIG System Document Excerpt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 23</td>
<td>CGI Luminance Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 24</td>
<td>Line Drawing Device Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 25</td>
<td>Input on Watkins Processor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 26</td>
<td>Generating Data for the Half-Tone Algorithm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 27</td>
<td>Object Description Languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 28</td>
<td>Array Multipliers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>29 Manchester Adder</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>30 Bit Setting Shift Register</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>31 Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Patents**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
<td>1971-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>2-5</td>
<td>Nilsson, Robbins, Wills &amp; Berliner Correspondence with patent attorneys.</td>
<td>1970-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Byard Nilsson, &quot;Foreign Sales and Trademark Pitfalls&quot;</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dowell &amp; Dowell Correspondence with patent attorneys.</td>
<td>1975-1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Edwards &amp; Gardiner Fox &quot;Perspectives On Intellectual Property Law.&quot;</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Patent Licensing Procedures</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Patent Application Windowing system.</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>11-12</td>
<td>Patent Application Digital Planetarium Display System.</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Foreign Patent Application Digital Planetarium Display System.</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>14-15</td>
<td>Patent Application CSM Color Display.</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>16-18</td>
<td>Patent Information Pixel Processor.</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>19-25</td>
<td>David Evans Patents</td>
<td>1958-1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>John Gaffney Patent Application</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
V: Affiliated Companies and Customers

This section contains items connected with companies that maintained some form of business relationship with Evans & Sutherland. The companies may have provided products to Evans & Sutherland, purchased Evans & Sutherland products, or maintained marketing and/or product collaboration agreements with Evans & Sutherland. David Evans served on the Board of Directors of some of these companies, including Redifon/Rediffusion, Adobe Industries, Mosaic Systems, Inc. and VLSI Industries. The first 32 boxes hold materials for companies for which large amounts of items were found: Redifon/Rediffusion (65-75), Adobe Industries (76-77), McDonnell Douglas (78-79), Mosaic Systems, Inc. (80-85), Shape Data (86-87), Unicad (88), the United States Government (88-89), and VLSI Industries (91-96). Boxes 97-108 contain items relating to other companies, and are arranged alphabetically by company name. Unless otherwise specified, folders in boxes 97-108 contain only correspondence.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>64 27</td>
<td>Copyrights and Trademarks, Correspondence</td>
<td>1973-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64 28</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Redifon/Rediffusion CMC (Redifon/Rediffusion Computers, Ltd.)

The Redifon companies changed their names to Rediffusion in 1981 (see box 66, folder 21), so both titles are used for the boxes containing items pertaining to those companies.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Budget</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Accounts</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Articles of Association</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>4-19</td>
<td>Board of Directors, Meeting Minutes and agendas</td>
<td>1979-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>20-21</td>
<td>CMC France Accommodation.</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Telesys Corporation, Financial Statements</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>24 Product brochures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Redifon/Rediffusion Computers, Ltd., Correspondence</td>
<td>1973-1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This box, as well as the first eight folders of box 67, contain correspondence both for Redifon/Rediffusion Computers and Redifon/Rediffusion Flight Simulation. The two are combined together in order to maintain continuity, as both companies seem to have been involved in the same matters in relation to Evans &amp; Sutherland.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>1-5 Correspondence</td>
<td>July, 1984-1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>6-8 Technical Correspondence</td>
<td>1973-1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>9 Board of Directors, Resolutions</td>
<td>1980-1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>10-16 Board of Directors, Meeting Minutes</td>
<td>1979-1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>17 Board of Directors, Meeting Notes</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>18 Marketing</td>
<td>1976-1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>19 Trip Report</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>20 Videotex Report</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>22-23 Information Management</td>
<td>1981-1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>24 Redifon Star</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>25 Teleputer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>1-22 Board of Directors, Meeting Agendas</td>
<td>1980-1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>23 Board of Directors, Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>44 Annual Report</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Redifon/Rediffusion Flight Simulation**
Correspondence for Redifon/Rediffusion Flight Simulation is located in boxes 66 and 67, as explained there.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>1-8</td>
<td>Strategic Business Plan</td>
<td>April, 1982-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>9-14</td>
<td>Report and Accounts</td>
<td>1977-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Financial Report</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Consolidated Balance Sheets</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Development Budget</td>
<td>1981-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Financial Reports</td>
<td>1980-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>19-22</td>
<td>Investment Memoranda Drafts</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>23-26</td>
<td>Marketing Reports</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Sales Lists</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Maritime Marketing</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>Collaboration Negotiations</td>
<td>1973-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Collaboration Meeting Notes and Agreement Outline</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Collaboration Agreement</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>7-14</td>
<td>Collaboration Agreement Drafts</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>15-16</td>
<td>Collaboration Agreement</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Collaboration Agreement Index</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Collaboration Agreement Draft</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Collaboration Agreement Amendment</td>
<td>1983-1984</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>20-24 Working Agreement</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>25 Marketing Rights</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>26-27 Purchase Agreements</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>1-6 Meeting Reports</td>
<td>1973-1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>7 Committee Definitions</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>8-10 Development Steering Committee, Meeting Minutes</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>11-14 Development Committee, Meeting Minutes</td>
<td>1976-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>15-18 Development Policy Committee, Meeting Agendas and Minutes</td>
<td>1975-1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>25 Extraordinary Development Meeting</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>26 Development Committee Papers</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>32-34 Product Committee, Meeting Minutes</td>
<td>1982-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>36 CGI Meetings</td>
<td>1976-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>37 Display Technology Meeting</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>38 Meeting Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unidentified meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>1-2 Proposal Material</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>3-4 Report</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>5 Broadcasting Applications Report</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73 6</td>
<td>Image II Analysis</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 7</td>
<td>Tepigen Brochure</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 8</td>
<td>Tepigen Information</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 9</td>
<td>Articulator Projector Study</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 10</td>
<td>Laser Projector</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 11</td>
<td>Wide Angle View</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 12</td>
<td>Project Report</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 13</td>
<td>Technical Report</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 14-15</td>
<td>Research Group Report</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 16-17</td>
<td>Technical Report</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 18-22</td>
<td>Research Group Report</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 23-29</td>
<td>Feasibility Study Interim report.</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 30-33</td>
<td>Research Group Report</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 34</td>
<td>Patent</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 35</td>
<td>Presentation Material</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 1</td>
<td>Novoview, Correspondence</td>
<td>1973-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 2</td>
<td>Novoview, Technical Report</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 3-4</td>
<td>Novoview, Development Requests</td>
<td>1975-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 5</td>
<td>Novoview, Development Proposal</td>
<td>1974-1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 6</td>
<td>Novoview Brochures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 7</td>
<td>Novoview</td>
<td>1975, 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Price and cost information.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>8 Novoview Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1975-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>9 Company Background Information</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>10 Facts Pack</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>11-15 Brochures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>16 Company Organization</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>17 Visit Reports</td>
<td>1975-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Airlines Seminar, Boeing, and Reflectone.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>18 Press Releases</td>
<td>1976-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>19-25 Press Cuttings</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>26-27 Notes</td>
<td>1974-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>28 Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Redifon/Rediffusion Electronics, Inc.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>1-11</td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
<td>1973-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Resolution Drafts</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Purchase Agreement</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Purchase Documents</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Marketing Report</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Sales and Marketing, Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Delivery Forecast</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Study Proposal</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 19</td>
<td>Meeting Minutes</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 20</td>
<td>Business Strategy Meetings</td>
<td>1982-83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 21-23</td>
<td>Product Committee, Meeting Minutes</td>
<td>1982-1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 24-31</td>
<td>Development Committee, Meeting Minutes</td>
<td>1976-1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 32</td>
<td>CH46E Reliability Report</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 33</td>
<td>Notes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 34</td>
<td>Press Releases</td>
<td>1977-1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 35</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Adobe Industries**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Board of Directors, Meeting Agendas</td>
<td>1983-1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77 1-7</td>
<td>Board of Directors, Meeting Minutes</td>
<td>1983-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 8</td>
<td>Financial Reports</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trial balance worksheets.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 9-10</td>
<td>Financial Statements</td>
<td>1983-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 11</td>
<td>Operating Results Press Release</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 12</td>
<td>Annual Report</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 13-14</td>
<td>SEC Form S-1</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 15-16</td>
<td>SEC Forms S-8 and S-3</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 17</td>
<td>Shareholder’s Questionnaire</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 18</td>
<td>Unilogic</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Software contract.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 19</td>
<td>Product Brochures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>McDonnell Douglas Corporation</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Box</strong></td>
<td><strong>Folder</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 1-5</td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
<td>1970-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 6</td>
<td>Requirements Meeting</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 7-8</td>
<td>Memorandum of Agreement</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 9-10</td>
<td>Summary Report</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 11-14</td>
<td>Consortium Meeting Agenda</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 15</td>
<td>Meeting Agendas and Notes</td>
<td>1978-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 16</td>
<td>Sales Implementation Plan</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 17</td>
<td>Project Plan Outline</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 18</td>
<td>Maintenance Proposal, Design Review</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 19</td>
<td>Robotics Reports</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 20</td>
<td>Graphics Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 21</td>
<td>Program Review</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79 1-3</td>
<td>Design System 80 Report</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79 4-11</td>
<td>&quot;Robotic System for Aerospace Batch Manufacturing&quot;</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79 12-21</td>
<td>Technical Exchange Materials</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79 22</td>
<td>Annual Report</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>23 McAuto Brochures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>24-25 IDSS Bidder's Conference</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>27 Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1981-1986</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mosaic Systems**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>1-14</td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
<td>1982-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>15-16</td>
<td>Certificate of Incorporation</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Marketing Strategy Report</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Marketing Status Report</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>19-20</td>
<td>Flexible Benefits Plan</td>
<td>1983-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Employment Agreement</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>1-13</td>
<td>Board of Directors, Meeting Agendas</td>
<td>1984-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>14-20</td>
<td>Board of Directors, Meeting Minutes</td>
<td>1984-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Board of Directors Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Shareholder Correspondence</td>
<td>1984-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Shareholder Consent</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Shareholder Meeting Minutes</td>
<td>1984-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>First Refusal Agreements and Amendments</td>
<td>1983-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Purchaser Questionnaire</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Investor Representation Letter</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Incentive Stock Option Plan</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Stock Option Plan</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Stock Purchase Plan</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Preferred Stock Purchase Agreement</td>
<td>1983-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Preferred Stock Purchase Agreement Amendment</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Proxy Statement</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Warrant Certificate</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Amended Certificate of Incorporation</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Purchaser Agreement</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Waiver, Consent, Amendment and Subordination</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Warrant Certificate</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Schedule of Exceptions</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Stock Certificate</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Closing Documents</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Preferred Stock Purchase Agreement</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Preferred Stock Purchase Agreement, Series I-II</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Stock Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1982-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Mosaic Systems Business Plans</td>
<td>1982-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Financial Reports</td>
<td>1982-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Cash Flow Projections</td>
<td>1984-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Cash Flow Analyses</td>
<td>1984-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Restart Financing</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Financing Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Escrow Agreement</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Income Statements</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Business Plan</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With financial forecasts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Letters of Agreement</td>
<td>1984-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Note Purchase Agreement</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Security Agreement Amendment</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Promissory Notes</td>
<td>1984-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Bridge Loan</td>
<td>1984-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Closing Reports</td>
<td>1984-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Assets and Leasing</td>
<td>1984-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Lease Agreements</td>
<td>1982, 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Technical Summary</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Scheduling and Status Reports</td>
<td>1984-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Wafers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>&quot;Study of Complementary MOS Device and Material Physics at 77 K&quot;</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Technical Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Data I/O</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 29</td>
<td>Siemens</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 30</td>
<td>Press Kit</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Photographs attached to these materials have been removed to P0452, Bx 3, Fd 25.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 31</td>
<td>Product Brochure</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 32</td>
<td>Equipment Plans</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 33</td>
<td>Information and Inventions Agreement</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 34</td>
<td>Agreements and Documents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 35</td>
<td>Items</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shape Data**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>86 1-4</td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
<td>1978-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 5-6</td>
<td>Agreements</td>
<td>1974-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 7-8</td>
<td>Trip Reports</td>
<td>1980, 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 9</td>
<td>Romulus Plan</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 10</td>
<td>PSS Feasibility Study</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 11-12</td>
<td>Tandy Corporation Correspondence, annual report, and miscellaneous.</td>
<td>1981-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 13-16</td>
<td>Herbert Task force report.</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87 1</td>
<td>Romulus Evaluations</td>
<td>1980-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87 2</td>
<td>Making Romulus Interactive</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Romulus Data Structures</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Romulus, Status Report Dimensioning/Tolerancing-Drafting.</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Romulus Basic user's course.</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Romulus, Introduction to FOL</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Romulus, Version Two Programmer's Guide</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Romulus, Version Two User's Guide</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Romulus, Version Two System Manager's Guide</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Romulus, Changes Between Versions Two and Three</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Romulus, Product Brochure</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Unicad**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
<td>1984-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Board of Directors, Meeting Minutes</td>
<td>1984-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Board of Directors, Meeting Agendas</td>
<td>1984-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Financial Statements</td>
<td>1983-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Financial Reports</td>
<td>1984-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Business Plan and Addendum</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 21</td>
<td>Business Progress Reports</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 22</td>
<td>Marketing Strategy</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 23</td>
<td>Investment Policy</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 24-25</td>
<td>Silver Bullet</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Functional specification for product.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 26</td>
<td>Product Brochures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 27</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1984-1985</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**United States Government**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Department of Commerce</td>
<td>1976-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence and news clipping</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Department of Defense, Advanced Research Projects Agency</td>
<td>1970-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Department of Defense, Advanced Research Projects Agency</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Proposal and Draft</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Department of Defense, Advanced Research Projects Agency</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Strategic Computing Plan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Department of Defense, Advanced Research Projects Agency</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sutherland, Ivan E.; Carver A. Mead and Thomas E. Everhart. &quot;Basic Limitations in Micro-circuit Fabrication Technology.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Department of Defense, Advanced Research Projects Agency</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>7-8</td>
<td>Department of Defense, Advanced Research Projects Agency</td>
<td>1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Warnock, John E. &quot;A Hidden Surface Algorithm for Computer Generated Halftone Pictures.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 9</td>
<td>Department of Defense, Dept. of the Air Force, Correspondence</td>
<td>1969-1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 10</td>
<td>Department of Defense, Dept. of the Air Force, CIG Requirements</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 12</td>
<td>Department of Defense, Dept. of the Air Force, B-52 electro-optical viewing development specification.</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 13</td>
<td>Department of Defense, Dept. of the Air Force, Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 14</td>
<td>Department of Defense, Dept. of the Army, Correspondence</td>
<td>1969-1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 15</td>
<td>Department of Defense, Dept. of the Army, Bidder’s Registration Form 129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 16-17</td>
<td>Department of Defense, Dept. of the Army, Tank simulator study</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 18</td>
<td>Department of Defense, Dept. of the Army, Purchase Description</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 19</td>
<td>Department of Defense, Dept. of the Navy, Naval Training Device Center, Correspondence</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 20-22</td>
<td>Department of Defense, Dept. of the Navy, Naval Training Device Center, Graphic Display Installation Report</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 23-24</td>
<td>Department of Defense, Dept. of the Navy, Naval Training Device Center, Fortran Support Routines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 25-26</td>
<td>Department of Defense, Dept. of the Navy, Naval Training Device Center, Diagrams Oversize items attached to these materials are items 57-59 in box 146.</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 27</td>
<td>Department of Defense, Dept. of the Navy, Naval Training Device Center, Customer Service Orders</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>1 Department of Defense, Dept. of the Navy, Naval Training Equipment Center, Correspondence</td>
<td>1974, 1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>2 Department of Defense, Dept. of the Navy, Submarine Training</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>3-5 Department of Defense, Dept. of the Navy, Naval Training Equipment Center, Purchase Contract</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>6 Department of Defense, Dept. of the Navy, Naval Training Equipment Center, CGI Survey</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>7-10 Department of Defense, Dept. of the Navy, Naval Training Equipment Center, CGI Report</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>11 Department of Defense, Dept. of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Correspondence and Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1972-1976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>12 Department of Defense, Dept. of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Seminar on Computer Graphics</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>14 Department of Defense, Dept. of the Navy, Miscellaneous Offices</td>
<td>1969-1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>15 Department of Defense, Security Correspondence, questionnaires, and brochure.</td>
<td>1953-1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>16 Department of Defense, Miscellaneous Agencies, Correspondence</td>
<td>1969-1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>17 Department of Defense, Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1969-1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>18 Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Simulation Advisory</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>19 Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Advanced Simulation Report</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>20 United States Naval Academy</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>21-23 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Correspondence</td>
<td>1969-1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>24-25 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Proposals</td>
<td>1972 and 1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>26 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Design review</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>27 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Shuttle Mission Simulator Correspondence, notes and description</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>28 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Scene Generator Capability Report Photographs attached to this report have been removed to P0452, Bx 3, Fd 26.</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>29 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Bidding Information</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>30 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Status Meeting Minutes</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>31 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Contract</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>32 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Installation Notes</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>33 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Booklet &quot;Selling to National Aeronautics and Space Administration&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>34 U. S. Government Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1978-1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VLSI Technologies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>1-4 Correspondence</td>
<td>1980-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>5-6 Articles of Incorporation Amendment</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>91 7</td>
<td>Restated Articles of Incorporation</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 8</td>
<td>Bylaws</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 9</td>
<td>Technology Transfer Agreement Comparison</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 10-11</td>
<td>Technology Transfer Agreements</td>
<td>1981-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 12-13</td>
<td>Abbreviated Business Plan</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 14-15</td>
<td>Five-Year Plan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 16-29</td>
<td>Board of Directors Meeting Minutes</td>
<td>1981-1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>VLSI Technologies Board of Directors, Meeting Agendas</td>
<td>1981-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>VLSI Technologies Board of Directors, Meeting Agendas</td>
<td>1983-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94 1-27</td>
<td>Board of Directors, Meeting Agendas</td>
<td>1985-1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94 28</td>
<td>Board of Directors, Member Lists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94 29</td>
<td>Corporate Resolutions</td>
<td>1982-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94 30</td>
<td>Board of Directors, Resolutions</td>
<td>1981-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94 31</td>
<td>Board of Directors, Director’s Questionnaire</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 1-21</td>
<td>Status Reports</td>
<td>1981-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 22</td>
<td>Budget</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 23-26</td>
<td>Financial Reports</td>
<td>1979-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 27</td>
<td>Annual Report</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 28</td>
<td>Two-Year Expense Plan</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 29</td>
<td>Business Plan Excerpts</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Preferred Shares Purchase Agreement</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Offering Memorandum</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>SEC Form S-1</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>SEC Form 10-K</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Shareholder Meeting Minutes</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Underwriting Agreements</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Shareholder Meeting Notices</td>
<td>1982-1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Purchase Warrants</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Prospecti</td>
<td>1986-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Shareholder Resolution</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Olivetti Financing, Correspondence</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Bendix Warrant Amendments</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Bendix Financing</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Hypersketch Language Selection</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Hypersketch Preliminary Product Plan</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Hypersketch Product Presentation</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Common Tools for Hypersketch</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>User-Designed VLSI Report</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Mosaic Agreement Proposal</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Joint Tester Project Summary</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Custom Chips</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>26 Company Overview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>27 Brochures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>28 Retirement &amp; Investment Plan</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>29 Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Affiliated Companies and Customers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Robert Abel and Associates</td>
<td>1982-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Adage</td>
<td>1969-1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Adage 4100 Series Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>4-7</td>
<td>Adage, Annual Reports and Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1977-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Alitalia</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Aluminum Company of America</td>
<td>1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>American Airlines</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Applicon, Financial Statements</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>15-17</td>
<td>Applicon, Subordinated Note Proposal</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>17-18</td>
<td>Applicon, Annual Report and Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Associated Television Corporation, Annual Report</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Atari, Correspondence and News Clippings</td>
<td>1982-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>21-22</td>
<td>Auto-Trol Correspondence, prospectus, and miscellaneous.</td>
<td>1976-1981</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Automated Language Processing Systems</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Automated Language Processing Systems, Placement Memorandum</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Automated Language Processing Systems, Board of Directors Meeting Agendas</td>
<td>1986-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Automated Language Processing Systems, SEC Form 10-Q</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Aviation Simulation Technologies</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Bavarian Motor Works</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Bell Northern Correspondence and affiliation analysis</td>
<td>1974-1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Bendix Corporation</td>
<td>1969-1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Bendix Corporation, Annual report; and <em>Bendix</em></td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Biosym Technologies, Correspondence and Reports</td>
<td>1984-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Boeing</td>
<td>1974-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Boeing, Sales Activity Report</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Boeing, Graphics system</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Boeing, William E. Hoffman, &quot;Boeing Aerodynamic Labs Data System&quot;</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Boeing Development of Integrated Programs for Aerospace-Vehicle Design, user involvement plan.</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Boeing Armed Services Procurement Regulation</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Boeing EEO Compliance Report Certificate</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Boeing, Notes and Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1978-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>19-22 Beranek Bolt and Newman, Correspondence, annual Report and Brochures</td>
<td>1970-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>23-24 Brigham Young University, Correspondence and Agreement Proposal</td>
<td>1974-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>26 Burroughs, Correspondence and Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1970-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>27 CAE Electronics</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>28 Cadam, Inc. Visit Correspondence and Agenda</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>29 Cadimation Agreement Letter Drafts</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>30 Cadimation, Term Sheet</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>31-33 Cadimation, Business Plan</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>34 State of California</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>35 California Institute of Technology</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>36 Cambridge University, Correspondence and brochure</td>
<td>1974-1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>37 Canada</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>38 Carnegie Mellon University</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>1-7 Case Western Reserve University</td>
<td>1970-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>8 Case Western Reserve University, Lease Agreement</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>9-10 Case Western Reserve University, Contracts</td>
<td>1970-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>11 Case Western Reserve University, Sales and Purchase Orders</td>
<td>1970-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>12 Case Western Reserve University, Assembly</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>13 Case Western Reserve University, Shipping Documents</td>
<td>1972-1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>14 Case Western Reserve University, Service Orders</td>
<td>1972-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>15-18 Case Western Reserve University Maintenance, meeting and miscellaneous notes</td>
<td>1971-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>19 Case Western Reserve University, Computer Animation Camera</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>20 Case Western Reserve University, Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>21 Cavendish Automation</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>22 Central Institute for Industrial Research</td>
<td>1978-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>23 Central Institute for Industrial Research CAD methods standard program library</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>24 Central Institute for Industrial Research Frank M. Lillehagen, Jorn Oian and Jan F. Mack, &quot;Focusing on the Internal Model in CAD and CAM Systems&quot;</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>25 Central Institute for Industrial Research, &quot;Seismic Holography in Norway&quot;</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>26 Central Institute for Industrial Research, Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>27 Cessna Visit report.</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>28 Chalkstream</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>29 Chrysler</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>30 City College of the City University of New York</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>31 Cogar</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>32 Columbia University</td>
<td>1977, 1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>33 Compagnie Generale Electricite, Agreement</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Compagnie Industrielle des Telecommunications, Correspondence and Brochures</td>
<td>1973-1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Comprehensive Health Services Correspondence, Computer system proposal, and notes.</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Computer Aided Manufacturing International, Correspondence and Reports</td>
<td>1977-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Computer Sciences Corporation, Correspondence and Newsletters</td>
<td>1969-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Computime</td>
<td>1969-1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Control Data Corporation</td>
<td>1969-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Control Data Corporation, Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Control Data Corporation, Charles T. Casale, &quot;Planning the 3600&quot;</td>
<td>1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Control Data Corporation, Agreements</td>
<td>1980-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Control Data Corporation, Application Reports</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Control Data Corporation, Brochures and News Clippings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Contraves</td>
<td>1981-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Cornell University, Correspondence and News Clippings</td>
<td>1979-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Corning</td>
<td>1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Cubic Western</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>DEI</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>DESCO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>DSD-Kingston Development plan specifications</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Daimler-Benz</td>
<td>1978-1983</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 25</td>
<td>John Deere, Technical Papers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 26</td>
<td>John Deere, Notes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 27</td>
<td>John Deere, Annual Report</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 28</td>
<td>John Deere, Articles</td>
<td>1979-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 29</td>
<td>John Deere, Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 30-31</td>
<td>Deltron, Power Supply Information and Instruction Manual</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 32</td>
<td>Deseret News</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 33</td>
<td>Design Systems</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 1</td>
<td>Digital Equipment Corp.</td>
<td>1969-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 2</td>
<td>Digital Equipment Corp. Technology meeting notes.</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 3</td>
<td>Digital Equipment Corp., Service agreement</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 4</td>
<td>Digital Equipment Corp., Test Specifications</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 5</td>
<td>Digital Equipment Corp., Technical Diagrams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 6</td>
<td>Digital Equipment Corp. GT48 Field Service Configuration &amp; DPU Specifications</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>7 Digital Equipment Corp. VS60 Brochure &amp; Announcement</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>8-10 Digital Equipment Corp., Brochures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>12 Digital Equipment Corp., Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>13 Dresser Systems</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>14 DuPont</td>
<td>1979-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>15-20 DuPont Instruction Course Catalog</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>21-22 DuPont Training Courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>23 Ecstall Mining</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>26 Esso Products Research Company</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>27 Farrand Optical</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>28 Ferranti Cetec, Correspondence and Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>29 Fiat</td>
<td>1971-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>30-31 First National City Bank, System Description and Annual Report</td>
<td>1968-1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>1 Flight Safety, Press Release</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>2-3 Fluor</td>
<td>1975-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>4-7 Fluor, Licensing Agreements</td>
<td>1977-1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>8 Fluor, Purchase Agreements</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>9 Ford</td>
<td>1973-1979</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Fujitsu</td>
<td>1971-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fujitsu, Acceptance Test Report</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Automation Correspondence, financial report and press releases.</td>
<td>1974-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Automation, Annual Report</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Credit Services, Correspondence and Agreements</td>
<td>1969-1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Dynamics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Electric, Correspondence and Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1970-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Motors</td>
<td>1971-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Motors Engineering computer conference.</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Motors Presentation materials.</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Georgia Institute of Technology Picture System 300 donation record.</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gerber Systems Technology</td>
<td>1979-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Goodyear</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graphic Arts and Sciences, Proposal</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grumman Aerospace Correspondence and a visit agenda.</td>
<td>1977, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hampshire College</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hansen Planetarium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Harvey Mudd College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Honeywell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Howard Hughes Medical Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>9-11</td>
<td>Hughes Aircraft, Correspondence and Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Imperial College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Institut de Topologie et de Dynamique des Systemes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Intel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Interactive Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Interdata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Intergraph, Correspondence and Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>International Business Machines, Correspondence and Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>International Business Machines, Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>International Business Machines, Capability Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>International Business Machines, Feasibility Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Intersoft, Development Proposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>24-26</td>
<td>Japan Society for the Promotion of Machine Industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Japan Society for the Promotion of Machine Industry, Maintenance Contract</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>29-30 Kratos</td>
<td>1971-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>31 Kratos, Trip Reports</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>32 Kratos, Financial Reports</td>
<td>1974-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>33 Kratos, Product Brochure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>34-36 Kratos, Graphics Monitor Instruction Manual</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>37 Kratos, Miscellaneous Oversize items attached to these materials are items 60-66 in box 146.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>1 Lenkurt Electric Co.</td>
<td>1969-1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>2 Lawrence Radiation Laboratories</td>
<td>1970-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>3 Lawrence Radiation Laboratories, Installation Drawings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>4 Lawrence Radiation Laboratories, Matrix Multiplier Software Oversize items attached to these materials are items 67-69 in box 146.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>5 Lockheed, Correspondence and Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1979-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>6 Logicon, Correspondence, and Annual Report</td>
<td>1971, 1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>7 Los Angeles Times</td>
<td>1971-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>8-9 Lucitron, Correspondence and Reports</td>
<td>1982-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>10 Lufthansa, Correspondence and Demonstration Report</td>
<td>1975-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>11 MARAD</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>12 Magneson</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>13 Manufacturing Data Systems Inc., Correspondence and Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1976-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>14 Manufacturing Data Systems, Inc., Earnings Reports</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oversize items attached to these materials are items 79-80 in box 146.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 15</td>
<td>Manufacturing Data Systems, Inc., Agreement</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 16</td>
<td>Marathon Oil, Visit Schedule</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 17</td>
<td>Martin Marietta</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 18</td>
<td>Massachusetts Institute of Technology</td>
<td>1970-1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 19</td>
<td>Mattell</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 20</td>
<td>Matrix Instruments Correspondence, brochures and miscellaneous.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 21-25</td>
<td>Mechanical Dynamics Corporation Correspondence, financial reports, and miscellaneous.</td>
<td>1981-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 26-27</td>
<td>Megatek</td>
<td>1979-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 28</td>
<td>Megatek, Brochures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 29</td>
<td>Megatek, Case Study</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 30</td>
<td>Megatek, Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 31</td>
<td>Memorial Hospital Medical Center</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 32</td>
<td>Mercedes-Benz</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 33</td>
<td>Merck, Sharp &amp; Dohme</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 34</td>
<td>Microcomputer Machines</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 35</td>
<td>Minneapolis Star-Tribune</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 36</td>
<td>Molecular Design</td>
<td>1982-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 1</td>
<td>Monotype International, Correspondence and Brochures</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 2</td>
<td>Morrison Planetarium</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>3 Motorola</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>4 Multidata</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>5 NSDG</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>6 N-Cube, Business Plan and Notes</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>7 National Computer Exchange</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>8 National Computer Systems</td>
<td>1978-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>9 New York Institute of Technology, Correspondence and Purchase Agreement</td>
<td>1974-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>10 New York Institute of Technology Request for proposal.</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>11 New York University</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>12 Nichimen Company, Inc.</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>13 State of North Carolina</td>
<td>1971-1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>14 Northrop, Correspondence and Press Release</td>
<td>1978-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>15 Nuclear Controls and Electronics</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>16-17 Pacific Communications</td>
<td>1978-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>18 Panasonic</td>
<td>1976-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>19 Paramount</td>
<td>1978-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>20 Pennsylvania State University</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>21 Permay Industries</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>22 Peugot</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>23 Picture Design Group</td>
<td>1974-1978</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>105 24</td>
<td>Planning Research Corporation, Correspondence, and Annual Report</td>
<td>1978-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 25</td>
<td>Polygen</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 26</td>
<td>Porter and Chester Institute</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 27</td>
<td>Powermate Corporation, Manuals and Compliance Certificate</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 28</td>
<td>Pratt &amp; Whitney</td>
<td>1974-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 29</td>
<td>Prime Computer</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 30</td>
<td>Princeton Electronic Products</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 31</td>
<td>Princeton University</td>
<td>1970-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 32</td>
<td>Princeton University, Proposal and Contract</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 33-34</td>
<td>Princeton University, News Clippings, and Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1970-1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 35</td>
<td>Purdue University</td>
<td>1982-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 36</td>
<td>Quotron Systems, Inc.</td>
<td>1973-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 37</td>
<td>REDAC</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 38</td>
<td>Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Correspondence and Brochure</td>
<td>1980-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 39</td>
<td>Rice University</td>
<td>1982-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 1</td>
<td>Ridge Computers</td>
<td>1983-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 2-3</td>
<td>Ridge Computers, Placement Memorandum</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 4</td>
<td>Ridge Computers, Product Brochures</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 7</td>
<td>Rikei, Correspondence and Company Profile</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 8</td>
<td>Rolls-Royce</td>
<td>1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 9</td>
<td>Rolm, Correspondence and Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1978-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 10</td>
<td>SMC Wofac</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 11</td>
<td>Sanderling Associates</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 12</td>
<td>Sandia Laboratories, Correspondence and Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1972-1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 13</td>
<td>Schlumberger-Doll, Correspondence, and News Clipping</td>
<td>1979-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 15-16</td>
<td>Science Applications, Brochures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 19</td>
<td>Science Museum of Virginia</td>
<td>1980-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 20</td>
<td>Scientific Advances</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 21</td>
<td>Scitex, System Specifications</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 22</td>
<td>Sikorsky, Correspondence and Notes</td>
<td>1975-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 23</td>
<td>Silicon Graphics, Agreement Draft</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 24</td>
<td>Simescol Group</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 25</td>
<td>Simutech, Correspondence and Brochure</td>
<td>1978-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 26</td>
<td>Singapore International Airlines</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 27</td>
<td>Singer, Correspondence and Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1970-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 28</td>
<td>Singer, License Agreement Draft</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 29</td>
<td>Soundstream</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 30</td>
<td>Spectrographics, Correspondence and Visit Agendas</td>
<td>1982-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Spectragraphics, Business Plan Summary</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Spectragraphics, Financial and Business Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Spectragraphics, Placement Memorandum</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Spectragraphics, Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Sperry, Correspondence and Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1977-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Sperry Maritime marketing activities.</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Sperry Product Brochure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Sperry Annual Report</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Sperry, Technology</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Standard Oil</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Structural Dynamics Research Corp.</td>
<td>1974-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Structural Dynamics Research Corp., Reports</td>
<td>1978-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Structural Dynamics Research Corp., Meeting Summary</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Structural Dynamics Research Corp., Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1977-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Sylvania Scan converter report and correspondence.</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Systems Concept</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Systems Engineering Laboratories</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Systems Engineering Laboratories, Agreement</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>16 Systems Engineering Laboratories, Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>17 Sundralingham</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>18 TRW</td>
<td>1972-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>24 Tal-Star Computer Systems, LDS-2 Memory</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>25 Tal-Star Computer Systems, Engineering and Shipping Forms</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>27 Tal-Star Computer Systems, Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>28 Technology Service Corporation, Agreement</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>29 Techway</td>
<td>1982-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>30-31 Tecsi-Software, Correspondence and Agreements</td>
<td>1972-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>32 Texas Instruments</td>
<td>1971-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>1-2 Tokyo Electron Laboratories, Correspondence and Sales Agreement</td>
<td>1971-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>3 Transistor Devices, Product Brochures</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>4 Transistor Devices, Power supply and Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oversize items attached to these materials are items 70-71 in box 146.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>5 Tri-Data, Product Information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>6 Tripos Associates</td>
<td>1983-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 7</td>
<td>Unilever, Disclosure Agreement</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 8</td>
<td>University of Arizona</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 9</td>
<td>University of California at Berkeley</td>
<td>1970-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 10</td>
<td>University of California at Irvine</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 11</td>
<td>University of California at San Diego</td>
<td>1971-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 12</td>
<td>University of California at San Francisco</td>
<td>1981-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 13</td>
<td>University of California at Santa Cruz</td>
<td>1977, 1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 14</td>
<td>University of Chicago</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 15</td>
<td>University of Colorado</td>
<td>1972-1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 16</td>
<td>University of Delaware</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 17</td>
<td>University of Illinois</td>
<td>1970-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 18</td>
<td>University of Iowa</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 19</td>
<td>University of Michigan</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 20</td>
<td>University of New Mexico</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 21</td>
<td>University of North Carolina</td>
<td>1971-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 22</td>
<td>University of Utah</td>
<td>1969-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 26</td>
<td>University of Virginia</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 27</td>
<td>University of Wisconsin</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 28</td>
<td>Vector General Correspondence, brochures, and miscellaneous.</td>
<td>1973-1979</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### VI: Professional Organizations and Conferences

Materials relating to professional organizations and conferences are located in this section. The presence of items relating to an organization does not necessarily indicate that Evans & Sutherland, or David Evans, were involved with that organization, but only that materials for the organization were found in the collection. Items include correspondence, reports, newsletters, conference programs, directories, annual reports, and course information. Boxes 109-120 contain items relating to organizations with a significant amount of material. These are the National Academy of Engineering (box 109), the American Electronics Association (boxes 110-113), the American Management Association (box 114), the Association for Computing Machinery's Special Interest Group on Computer Graphics Conference (boxes 115-116), and the National Research Council (boxes 117-120). Boxes 121-124 contain materials relating to other organizations and are arranged alphabetically by organization. Unless otherwise specified, the materials in boxes 121-124 contain only correspondence.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>109 1-3</td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
<td>1971-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109 4</td>
<td>Cosine Committee</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109 5</td>
<td>Instructional Technology Committee</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109 6</td>
<td>Aeronautical/Astronautical Engineering Peer Committee</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109 7</td>
<td>Committee On Educational Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109 8</td>
<td>Proposal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109 9</td>
<td>Business Session, Meeting Minutes</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109 10</td>
<td>Informational Brochures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109 11-12</td>
<td>Bylaws</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109 13</td>
<td>Areas of Activity Description</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109 14</td>
<td>Report of the President</td>
<td>1977-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109 15</td>
<td>Founder’s Award Lecture</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109 16-17</td>
<td>Workshop on Social Directions for Technology</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109 18-19</td>
<td>Program On the Application of Technology to Improve Productivity</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109 20</td>
<td>Membership Nominating Packet</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109 21</td>
<td>News Releases</td>
<td>1978-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109 23</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**American Electronics Association**

Boxes 112 and 113 contain items stemming from the American Electronic Association's annual investment-oriented Monterey Conference. It is likely that Evans & Sutherland officers attended this conference each year. Materials are arranged chronologically.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>110 9</td>
<td>Executive Institute</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 10</td>
<td>Employment Questionnaire</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 11</td>
<td>United States Congress Joint Economic Committee Survey</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 12</td>
<td>Engineering Education Foundation</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 13</td>
<td>Treasury Regulations</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 14</td>
<td>&quot;Strategies for Innovation, High Technology Industries and International Competitiveness&quot;</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 15-16</td>
<td>Annual Reports</td>
<td>1970-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 17-18</td>
<td>Program Brochures</td>
<td>1978-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 19</td>
<td>Membership Information</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 20</td>
<td>Directories and Guidebooks</td>
<td>1979-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 21</td>
<td>Directory Information</td>
<td>1982-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 22</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 1</td>
<td>Holiday Survey</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 2-8</td>
<td>Compensation Survey</td>
<td>1979-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 9-14</td>
<td>Update</td>
<td>1979-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 17</td>
<td>California Legislative Bulletin</td>
<td>1979-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 18</td>
<td>International Bulletin</td>
<td>1979-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 19</td>
<td>Bulletin</td>
<td>1979-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112 1</td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112 2</td>
<td>Chart Book</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112 3</td>
<td>Conference Materials</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112 4</td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112 5</td>
<td>Analyst Rosters</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112 6</td>
<td>Conference Materials</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112 7</td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112 8</td>
<td>Conference Materials</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112 9</td>
<td>Company Financial Profiles</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112 10-13</td>
<td>Analyst Profiles</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 1</td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 2</td>
<td>Analyst Rosters</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 3</td>
<td>Conference Materials</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 4</td>
<td>Company Financial Profiles</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 5-8</td>
<td>Analyst Profiles</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 9</td>
<td>Conference Materials</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 10</td>
<td>Participant Lists</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 11</td>
<td>Company Financial Profiles</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 12-15</td>
<td>Analyst Profiles</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 16-17</td>
<td>Correspondence and Conference Materials</td>
<td>1986-1987</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

American Management Association
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>1-2 Correspondence</td>
<td>1980-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>3 Reprint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>4-6 <em>Management Review</em></td>
<td>1982-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>7-8 <em>Council Reports</em></td>
<td>1980-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>9 &quot;Executive Time Management&quot;</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>10 &quot;Managerial Values In Perspective&quot;</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>11 &quot;Business-Media Relationship&quot;</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>12 Health Care Costs Report</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>13 &quot;Motivating the Distributor To Market Your Product&quot;</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>14 &quot;Idea Management, How To Motivate Creativity and Innovation&quot;</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>15-17 Course Catalogs</td>
<td>1982-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>18 Curriculum Guide</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>19 Book Catalogs and Library Services</td>
<td>1980-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>20-21 Management Courses</td>
<td>1980-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>22 Courses</td>
<td>1976-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>23 President's Association</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Association for Computing Machinery's Special Interest Group on Computer Graphics Conference (SIGGRAPH)</strong></td>
<td>1977-1985</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>1-5 Conference Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>6 Correspondence</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>7 Audience Survey</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>8-9 Final Report</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>10 Correspondence</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>11-12 Final Report</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>14 Speech Notes</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>15 Registration Material</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>16 Correspondence</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>17-18 Monthly Reports</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>19-20 Audience Survey</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>21 Executive Committee</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>22 Conference Program</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>23 Registration Materials</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>1-5 Correspondence</td>
<td>1984-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>6 Committee Meeting Minutes</td>
<td>1985-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>7 Committee Member Lists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>8 Papers Submission and Review Procedures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>9 Financial Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>10 Budget</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>11 Use of Advanced Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>12 Critical Dates Schedule</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>13 Committee Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Conference Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Registration Materials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**National Research Council**

David Evans was involved in the National Research Council in a variety of aspects, each represented here. Bx 117 contains general information on the Council, as well as material relating to the Committee On Computer Aided Manufacturing (COCAM). Boxes 118-120 contain material stemming from the activities of the Manufacturing Studies Board.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1972; 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>3-5</td>
<td>1977-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1978-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>7-9</td>
<td>1978-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>10-13</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>18-23</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Data Base Workshop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Travel Vouchers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Commission on Engineering and Technical Systems Correspondence with attachments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>2-4</td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>5-18</td>
<td>Meeting Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>1-17</td>
<td>Meeting Agendas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Technological Leadership Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Manufacturing Systems Conference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Management of Technology Workshop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>Member's Briefing Books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>7-8</td>
<td>World-Wide Computer Aided Manufacturing Survey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>9-11</td>
<td>&quot;Understanding the Future of U.S. Manufacturing&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>12-13</td>
<td>&quot;Department of Defense's Role In Supporting Manufacturing Technology Development&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>14-15</td>
<td>&quot;Industrial-Academic Cooperation In Manufacturing&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>16-17</td>
<td>&quot;Role of Manufacturing Technology In Trade Adjustment Assistance&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>18-24</td>
<td>&quot;Race To the Year 2000, Understanding the Coming Changes In U.S. Manufacturing&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Mantech Study</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Associations and Conferences**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 121</td>
<td>Folder 1-3 American Federation of Information Processing Societies,</td>
<td>1973-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 121</td>
<td>Folder 4 American Federation of Information Processing Societies,</td>
<td>1976-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Computer Conference</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 121</td>
<td>Folder 5-7 American Federation of Information Processing Societies,</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Directory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 121</td>
<td>Folder 8 American Federation of Information Processing Societies,</td>
<td>1973, 1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Newsletters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 121</td>
<td>Folder 9 American Federation of Information Processing Societies,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 121</td>
<td>Folder 10 American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics,</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 121</td>
<td>Folder 11 American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics,</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Visual and motion simulation conference proceedings.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 121</td>
<td>Folder 12 American Newspaper Publishers Association,</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 121</td>
<td>Folder 13 American Newspaper Publishers Association</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. Francis Reintjes, Donald R. Knudson and Hsin-Kuo Kan, “Computer Assisted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Layout of Newspapers.”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 121</td>
<td>Folder 14 American Society for Engineering Education,</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 121</td>
<td>Folder 15 American Society for Engineering Education,</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 121</td>
<td>Folder 16 American Society of Mechanical Engineers</td>
<td>1979-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 121</td>
<td>Folder 17 Association for Computer Aided Design</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 121</td>
<td>Folder 18 Association for Computing Machinery</td>
<td>1975-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 121</td>
<td>Folder 19 Association of Data Processing Service Organizations</td>
<td>1976-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121 20</td>
<td>Australian Computer Society</td>
<td>1969-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121 22</td>
<td>Carnegie-Mellon University, Seminar materials</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121 23</td>
<td>Center for the Management of Professional and Scientific Work, Correspondence and Visit Agenda</td>
<td>1980-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121 24</td>
<td>Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America, Correspondence</td>
<td>1970-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121 25-26</td>
<td>Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America, Washington Report</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122 1</td>
<td>Columbia University Workshop on Computer Graphics In Biology</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122 2</td>
<td>Computer Aided Manufacturing, International; Spring Seminar</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122 3</td>
<td>Computer Graphics Pioneers, Correspondence and Newsletter</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122 4</td>
<td>Computer Graphics Tokyo, Conference Materials and Notes</td>
<td>1984-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122 5</td>
<td>Computers and Communications Conference, Correspondence and Program</td>
<td>1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122 6</td>
<td>Computer and Communications Industry Association Correspondence, member service memo, and miscellaneous.</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122 7</td>
<td>Data Processing Management Association</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122 8</td>
<td>Engineer’s Council For Professional Development</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122 9</td>
<td>Engineering Society of Detroit, Correspondence and Brochures</td>
<td>1976-1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122 10-18</td>
<td>Graphics Utah Style, Correspondence and Brochures</td>
<td>1977-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Institute for Scientific Information</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>International Air Transport Association, Presentation Materials</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>International Federation for Information Processing, Correspondence and miscellaneous</td>
<td>1975-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Correspondence</td>
<td>1971-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Conference Papers</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Evans’ awards and biographies.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Fellow Nominations</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Conferences and Banquets</td>
<td>1969-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Presentations and Notes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Section Correspondence</td>
<td>1972-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Winter Simulation Conference Preliminary and final programs.</td>
<td>1984-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Winter Simulation Conference Correspondence, paper preparation, and Evans’ address.</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Echoes</td>
<td>1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Proceedings of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Simulation</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>123 7</td>
<td>Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, News Clippings and Miscellaneous.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123 8</td>
<td>Interservice/Industry Training Equipment Conference, Correspondence and Conference Materials</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123 9</td>
<td>Japan Computer Graphics Association</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123 10</td>
<td>Jobs Utah Conference, Correspondence and Reports</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123 11</td>
<td>Mountain States Invention Exhibition</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123 12</td>
<td>National Academy of Sciences, Report</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123 13</td>
<td>National Alliance of Business, Correspondence and Newsletter</td>
<td>1978-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123 14</td>
<td>National Association of Accountants, Newsletter</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123 15</td>
<td>National Association of Manufacturers, <em>Enterprise</em></td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123 16-18</td>
<td>National Center for Productivity and Quality of Working Life Correspondence and miscellaneous.</td>
<td>1978-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123 22</td>
<td>National Computer Graphics Association, Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Volume**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Folder**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>124 1</td>
<td>National Institutes of Health</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124 2</td>
<td>National Science Foundation Research and development testimony.</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987  
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380  
98
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>3-6 National Science Foundation, Proposals</td>
<td>1976-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>7 National Science Foundation News</td>
<td>October 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>8 National Science Foundation, Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1966-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>9 National Security Industrial Association, News Release</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>10 New Zealand Computer Society</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>13 Rocky Mountain and Pacific Planetarium Associations</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>14 Royal Aeronautical Society, Correspondence and Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1977-1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>15 Salt Lake Area Chamber of Commerce, Correspondence and Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1977-1982.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>16 Society of Logistics Engineers</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>17 Stanford University Computer Forum</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>20 Utah Engineers' Council, Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1975-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>22 Who's Who</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VII: Computer and Electronics Companies**

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
These are firms which have material in the collection, but for which there is no apparent evidence of a business relationship with Evans & Sutherland. Included are correspondence; technical, financial and business reports; product brochures; and other material. The section is arranged alphabetically by client name. Unless otherwise specified, the folders contain only correspondence.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>ACDC Electronics, Power Supply Specifications</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Adatek, Product Information</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Aerotech</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Aker Engineering Technical EDP-systems information.</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Altek Correspondence, product brochure, and financial statements.</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>American Robot, Product Information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Amkor &amp; Anam, Information Brochure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Apple, Dealer Newsletter</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Apple, Annual Report</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Applied Devices Corporation, Stock Reports</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Applied Devices Corporation, Annual Report</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Applied Devices Corporation, Product Brochures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Applied Dynamics International, Product Information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>23 Apollo Computers, Investment Report</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>24 Apollo Computers, Proxy Statement</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>25 Apollo Computers, Brochures and Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>26 Augat, Inc., Product Information</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>1 BSL Technology, SEC Form 10-Q</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>2-3 BSL Technology, SEC Form 10-K</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>4 BSL Technology, Annual Report</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>5-7 BSL Technology, Brochures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>8 BSL Technology, Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>9 Battelle, Correspondence and Reports</td>
<td>1977-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>10 Beehive Medical Electronics, Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>11 Big Picture, International, Product Information</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>12 Biomation, Product Information</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A photograph attached to this material has been removed to P0452, Bx 3, Fd 27.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>13-14 CAE Industries, Annual Reports and Meeting Notice</td>
<td>1977-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>15 CPS, Inc., Product Information</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>16-17 Cadtec, Business Plan</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>18-21 Cadtrak, Investment Memorandum and Brochures</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>22 Cadware, Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>23 Compugraphic, Annual Report</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>24 Compunex, Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>25  Computek, Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>26  Computer Video Corporation, Correspondence and Product Literature</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>1   Computervision, Stock Reports</td>
<td>1973-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>2   Computervision, Investment Reports</td>
<td>1973-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>3-4 Computervision, Growth Study</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>5   Computervision, Prospecti</td>
<td>1972-1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>6-8  Computervision, Annual Reports</td>
<td>1972-1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>9-10 Computervision, Product Brochures and Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>11  Coto-Coil, Inc., Product Information</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>12-17 Creative Design Technologies, Business Plan and Supplement</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>18  Cullinane, Prospectus</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>19  Daini Seikosha, Product Brochures</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>20  Datamation, News Release</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>21  Datawest</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>25  R. R. Donnelly &amp; Sons, System Description</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>26  ECRM, Correspondence and Annual Report</td>
<td>1973-1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>27  ELXSI, Correspondence and Product Information</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>28  Envirotech, Annual Report</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>29  FEGS, Ltd., Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>30 Falcon Research, Brochure</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>1 Floating Point Systems, Product Information and Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>4 Ford, Bacon &amp; Davis, Information Brochure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>5 Forth, Product Information</td>
<td>1978-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>6 General DataComm Industries, Prospectus</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>7 Genisco Computers, Product Information</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>8-9 Graphica, Product Brochures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>11-14 Greyhawk Systems, Business Plan</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>15 Harris, Annual Report</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>16 Hewlett-Packard, Product Brochure</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>17 Human Computing Resources, Product Information</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>18 IMLAC Corp.</td>
<td>1971-1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>19 Info-Max, Product Brochure</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>20 Information Displays, Annual Report</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>22 Infotech International, Correspondence and Product Information</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>23 Infotron Systems, Annual Report</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>26 Inter-Tel, Prospectus</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>27 Interactive Data Systems, Brochures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>28-29 International Data Correspondence, reports, and product brochures.</td>
<td>1970-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>30 International TechneGroup, Stock Offering</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>31 Internordic, Geometric Product Models</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>32 Laser-Scan, Correspondence and Product Brochures</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>33 Arthur D. Little, Inc., Correspondence and Product Brochure</td>
<td>1977-1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>1 Lucasfilm, Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>2-3 Lundy Electronics, Annual Report and Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>4-5 Lytron Systems, Business Plan</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>6 Lytron Systems, LOIS Asset Value Plan</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>7 Lytron Systems, Product Brochures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>8 Lytron Systems, Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>9-10 MIPS Computer Systems Press articles and background information.</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>11-12 MIPS Computer Systems, Technical Articles</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>13 MSI Data Corporation, Annual Report</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>14-16 Mathematical Applications Group, Inc. Annual report, product brochure, and miscellaneous.</td>
<td>1979-1982</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>129 17</td>
<td>David W. Mann Company, Product Information</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129 18</td>
<td>Masscomp, Product Brochures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129 19</td>
<td>Matra Technology, Correspondence and Reports</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129 20-21</td>
<td>Megapal, Business Plan</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129 22</td>
<td>Mentor Graphics, Product Brochure</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129 23</td>
<td>Metagraphics</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129 25</td>
<td>Mitre &quot;Overview of the TICCIT Program,&quot; Photographs attached to this material have been removed to P0452, Bx 3, Fd 28.</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129 26</td>
<td>Modular Computer Systems, Prospectus</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129 27</td>
<td>Mostek, Memory System Cost Comparison</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129 28-29</td>
<td>Mostek, Annual Report and Product Brochures</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130 1</td>
<td>NAC, Brochures</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130 2</td>
<td>NBI, Annual Report</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130 3</td>
<td>NJE, Product Catalog</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130 4-5</td>
<td>National Computer Systems, Annual Report and Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130 6</td>
<td>National Research Development Corporation, Bulletins</td>
<td>1977-1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130 7-8</td>
<td>Nord, Product Brochures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130 9</td>
<td>OmniComp, Advertising Circular</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130 10</td>
<td>On-Line Systems</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130 11</td>
<td>Optronics International, Product Information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130 12-13</td>
<td>Orbis &quot;Nucleus Telcom Structure, Quick Start for Developing Nations&quot;</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130 14-16</td>
<td>Ovonics, SEC Form 10-K</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130 17-18</td>
<td>Ovonics, SEC Registration Statement</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130 19-27</td>
<td>Ovonics, SEC Form S-1</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130 28</td>
<td>Pansophic, Prospectus</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130 29</td>
<td>Paradyne, Prospectus</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130 30</td>
<td>Perkin-Elmer</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130 31</td>
<td>Phillips Test &amp; Measuring Instruments, Inc., Product Information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131 1</td>
<td>Printronix, Product Brochure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131 2</td>
<td>Pulse Engineering, News Release</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131 3</td>
<td>Quantum Science Corporation, Integrated Workstation Client Proposal</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131 4</td>
<td>Quantronix Corporation, SEC Form S-2</td>
<td>1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131 8</td>
<td>Racom International, Product Description. Photographs attached to this material have been removed to P0452, Bx 3, Fd 29.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131 9-10</td>
<td>Ramtek, Annual Report and Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1978-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131 11-14</td>
<td>Raster Technologies, Placement Memorandum</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131 15-16</td>
<td>Raster Technologies, Board Meeting Minutes</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131 19-20</td>
<td>Raster Technologies, Investment Brochure</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>21-22 Raster Technologies, Product Information and Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>23 Rath &amp; Strong, Correspondence and Agreements</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>24-25 Rath &amp; Strong, Report</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>26 Research Triangle Institute</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Industrial Review of the Material Flow Characteristics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Model Associated with the Air Force Integrated Computer-Aided Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>27-30 Research Triangle Institute</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. A. Tompkins, &quot;Material Flow Characteristics in Aerospace Production&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>1 Rogers Corporation, Product Information</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>3 Seagate Technology, Prospectus</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>4 Seillac, Product Information</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>5 Selective Electronic Company, SEL-Spot System Product Information</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>6 Sequent Computers, Product Information</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>7-11 Sequent Computers, Guide to Writing Diagnostics</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>12-13 Sequent Computers, Hardware Guide</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>14-15 Sycor, Product Brochures</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>16 Symbolics, Technical Summary</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>17-19 Symbolics, Prospecti</td>
<td>1984-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>20 Symbolics, Investment Study</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>21 Symbolics, SEC Forms 10-Q</td>
<td>1984-1985</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>22 Symbolics, Financial and Stock Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>23 Symbolics, Magazine Reprints</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>24-27 Symbolics, Product Information and Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1985-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>29 Systems Technology</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>30 TRI Corporation, Product Information</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>31 Tandem Computers, Prospectus</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>1 Tektronix, Correspondence and Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1970-1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>2 Tektronix, SEC Form 10-K</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>3 Tektronix, Annual Report</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>4 Tektronix, Product Brochure</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>5 Telesys</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>6 Thermawave, Shareholder Consent</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>7-8 Three Rivers Computer Corp, Correspondence, Notes, and Prospectus</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>9 Tracor, Inc., Prospectus</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>10 Triad Systems, Prospectus</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>11 Tylan, Prospectus</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>12 Unimation, Product Brochures and Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>13 United States Robots, Investment Memorandum</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>14-15 U. S. Robots, Product Information and Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photographs attached to material in folder 14 have been removed to P0452, Bx 3, Fd 30.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>16 Univac, Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1970-1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>17-19 Utah Innovation Center, Prospectus</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>20-21 Utah Innovation Center, Brochure Draft and Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>22 V-R Information Systems, Correspondence and Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>23-26 Visic, Inc., Reorganization Documents</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>27 Visic, Inc., Amendment and Consent</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>28 Visic, Inc., Registration Rights Agreement</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>1 Visual Engineering, Product information</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>2-4 Wafertech, Business Plans</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>5 Wafertech, Offering Documents</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>6 Wang, Product Brochure</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>7 Wasatch Education Systems, Correspondence and Brochure</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>8 Weitek</td>
<td>1982-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>9 Wellington Computer Systems, Correspondence and Prospectus</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>10 Whitechapel Computerworks, Product Brochure</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>11 Photocopy</td>
<td>1975-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>12 <em>Seybold Report</em></td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>15 Alan Borning, &quot;Thinglab, Constraint-Oriented Simulation Laboratory&quot;</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134 16</td>
<td>Richard F. Lyon, &quot;Optical Mouse, and an Architectural Methodology for Smart Digital Sensors&quot;</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134 17</td>
<td>&quot;Ethernet Local Network, Three Reports&quot;</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134 18</td>
<td>C. P. Thacker, &quot;Alto, Personal Computer&quot;</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134 19</td>
<td>James H. Morris, &quot;Real Programming in Functional Languages&quot;</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134 21</td>
<td>John E. Warnock, &quot;Display of Characters Using Gray Level Sample Arrays&quot;</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134 22</td>
<td>Robert F. Sproull, &quot;Raster Graphics for Interactive Programming Environments&quot;</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134 23</td>
<td>Ron Levin and Michael D. Schroeder, &quot;Transport of Electronic Messages Through a Network&quot;</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134 24</td>
<td>Xi Information Processing Systems, Correspondence and Product Brochure</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134 25</td>
<td>Yankee Group, Seminar Brochures</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134 26</td>
<td>Zia Corporation</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VIII: Professional Papers**

This section contains academic papers and miscellaneous magazine reprints found in the collection, and is divided into two sections. Box 135 contains papers written by Evans & Sutherland employees (arranged alphabetically by author), including David Evans (arranged alphabetically by title). Boxes 136-139 contain papers written by other authors which are arranged alphabetically by author.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Papers, Evans &amp; Sutherland Employees</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Folders 1-23 contain papers written or co-written by David Evans, while folders 24-32 contain papers written or co-written by Evans &amp; Sutherland personnel, regardless of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
whether or not they were Evans & Sutherland employees at the time of publication.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Address Mapping and the Control of Access&quot;</td>
<td>1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Address Mapping and the Control of Access in an Interactive Computer&quot;</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Analog Device for the Solution of Simultaneous 10 x 10 Linear and Secular Equations&quot;</td>
<td>1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Bendix G-15 General Purpose Computer&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Bendix G-20 Data Processing System&quot;</td>
<td>1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Communication Between Men and Computers&quot;</td>
<td>1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Computer Logic and Memory&quot;</td>
<td>1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Computer Science at the University of Utah&quot;</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;External Control and Memory for a Binary Differential Analyzer&quot;</td>
<td>1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;File Systems and Processors&quot;</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;General Electric Commercial Computers--1970 and Beyond&quot;</td>
<td>1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Half-Tone Perspective Drawings by Computer&quot;</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Information Systems: Separation of the File and the Processing Subsystems&quot;</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Interactive Computer Graphics&quot;</td>
<td>1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Interrupts and Events&quot;</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Memory Mapping and Capability Control in Interactive Computers&quot;</td>
<td>1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135 18-23</td>
<td>&quot;Syntax Directed On-Line Recognition of Cursive Writing&quot;</td>
<td>1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135 24</td>
<td>Stephen R. Black, &quot;Digital Processing of 3-D Data to Generate Interactive Real-Time Dynamic Pictures&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135 26</td>
<td>John Gaffney and Robert Stults, &quot;Need for a Procedure Modeling System&quot;</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135 27</td>
<td>Alyn P. Rockwood, &quot;General Surface Rendering by Exhaustive Sampling&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135 29</td>
<td>Robert Stults, &quot;Theory and Practice of Design in the Age of Information Machines&quot;</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135 30</td>
<td>Ivan Sutherland, &quot;Computer Displays&quot;</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135 31</td>
<td>Ivan Sutherland and Gary W. Hodgman, &quot;Reentrant Polygon Clipping&quot;</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135 32</td>
<td>Ivan Sutherland and Carver A. Mead, &quot;Microelectronics and Computer Science&quot;</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Papers, Outside Authors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>&quot;Bench-Mark For the Study of a System For Drawing and For Simultaneous 5-Axis Machining&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>&quot;Influence of Visual Experience and Degree of Stylization On Height and Distance Judgement In Aircraft Approach Scenes&quot;</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>3-6</td>
<td>&quot;Japan Phenomenon&quot;</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>&quot;Notes On Data Base Systems&quot;</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>&quot;Proposal To Establish a Consortium For Research and Development of Potential Energy Functions&quot;</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Paul Adorian, &quot;Rockets&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Allen, Dell K, &quot;Approach to Computer Integrated Manufacturing At Brigham Young University&quot;</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Arthur Arnone, &quot;Changes In the Tertiary Structure of Cytosolic Aspartate Aminotransferase Induced By the Binding of Inhibitors and Substrates&quot;</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Alan H. Barr, &quot;Superquadrics and Angle-Preserving Transformations&quot;</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>David E. Berlew, &quot;Leadership and Organizational Excitement&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Yves J. Bernascon and Jean M. Brun, &quot;Automated Aids For the Design of Mechanical Parts&quot;</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>P. Bruce Berra, &quot;Some Problems In Associative Processor Applications To Data Base Management&quot;</td>
<td>c. 1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>James F. Blinn, &quot;Computer Display of Curved Surfaces&quot;</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>James F. Blinn, &quot;Models of Light Reflection For Computer Synthesized Pictures&quot;</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>James F. Blinn, &quot;Homogenous Formulation For Lines In 3 Space&quot;</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Jack Bologna, &quot;Managing the `High-Tech, High-Talent' Employee&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Bork, Alfred, Two Reports</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Giles S. Brindley, &quot;Sensory Effects of Electrical Stimulation of the Visual and Paravisional Cortex in Man&quot;</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Allan G. Bromley, &quot;On the Feasibility Of a Graphics Display Using a Point-By-Point Picture Memory Buffer&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Harlan Brown, &quot;Discovering the Growth Niche&quot;</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Russell A. Brown, &quot;Stereotactic Head Frame for Use With CT Body Scanners&quot;</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>E. Catmull and J. Clark, &quot;Recursively Generated B-Spline Surfaces On Arbitrary Topological Meshes&quot;</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Ranjit Chatterjee, &quot;Mechanism For the Increase In the Solubility of Deoxyhemoglobin S Due to Cross-Linking the Chains Between Lys 82 1 and Lys 82 2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Chen, Wen-Sherng; David P. Bohlken and Bryce V. Plapp. &quot;Inactivation of Liver Alcohol Dehydrogenases and Inhibition of Ethanol Metabolism by Ambivalent Active-Site-Directed Reagents&quot;</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Wen-Sherng Chen and Bryce V. Plapp, &quot;Ambivalent Active-Site-Directed Inactivators of Liver Alcohol Dehydrogenase&quot;</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>David L. Childs, &quot;Description Of a Set-Theoretic Data Structure&quot;</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>D. L. Childs, &quot;Development Of a Set-Theoretic Data Structure&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>D. L. Childs, &quot;Feasibility Of a Set-Theoretic Data Structure, General Structure Based On a Reconstituted Definition Of Relation&quot;</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>H. N. Christiansen, &quot;Applications of Continuous Tone Computer Generated Images in Structural Mechanics&quot;</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>H. N. Christiansen, B. E. Brown and L. E. McCleary, &quot;Continuous Tone Images with Hidden Surface Removal&quot;</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>James H. Clark, &quot;Fast Scan-Line Algorithm For Rendering Parametric Surfaces&quot;</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>E. F. Codd, &quot;Relational Completeness Of Data Base Sublanguages&quot;</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>E. F. Codd, &quot;Relational Model of Data For Large Shared Data Banks&quot;</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Steve M. Collins and Robert C. Arzbaecher, &quot;Efficient Algorithm For Waveform Analysis Using the Correlation Coefficient&quot;</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Steve M. Collins and Robert C. Arzbaecher, &quot;Feedback Control In the Management of Cardiac Arrythmias&quot;</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>William J. Cromie, &quot;Room At the Bottom&quot;</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Franklin Crow, &quot;Rendition of Fine Detail In Computer-Generated Continuous-Tome Images&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137 4</td>
<td>Gene W. Dalton and Paul H. Thompson, &quot;Accelerating Obsolescence of Older Engineers&quot;</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137 5</td>
<td>Gene W. Dalton, Paul H. Thompson and Raymond L, &quot;Four Stages of Professional Careers, New Look At Performance By Professionals&quot;</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137 6</td>
<td>Bonner Day, &quot;Simulators, Mixed Blessing&quot;</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137 7</td>
<td>Casper R. DeFiore and P. Bruce Berra, &quot;Data Management System Utilizing An Associative Memory&quot;</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137 8</td>
<td>Paul Dickson, &quot;Official Rules of Engineering&quot;</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137 9</td>
<td>W. H. Dobelle and M. G. Mladejovsky, &quot;Phosphenes Produced By Electrical Stimulation of Human Occipital Cortex, and Their Application To the Development Of a Prosthesis For the Blind&quot;</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137 10</td>
<td>W. H. Dobelle, Michael G. Mladejovsky and Jerald R. Evans, &quot;'Braille' Reading By a Blind Volunteer By Visual Cortex Stimulation&quot;</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137 14</td>
<td>R. Dube, &quot;SURFED, Interactive Editor for Free-Form Surfaces&quot;</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137 15</td>
<td>Jeffrey F. Eastman and John Staudhammer, &quot;Computer Display of Colored Three-Dimensional Objects&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137 16</td>
<td>J. Encarnacao and U. Trambacz, &quot;Design and Organization of a General-Purpose Display Processor&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137 17</td>
<td>Jerald R. Evans, &quot;Brightness of Phosphenes Elicited by Electrical Stimulation of Human Visual Cortex&quot;</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Gordon C. Everstine and James M. McKee, &quot;Survey of Pre-and Postprocessors For NASTRAN&quot;</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>L. J. Feeser and R. H. Ewald, &quot;Dissemination of Graphics Oriented Programs&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Dan A. Francisco, &quot;Tomographic Thallium-201 Myocardial Perfusion Scintigrams After Maximal Coronary Artery Vasodilation With Intravenous Dipyridamole, Comparison of Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches&quot;</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Wm. Randolph Franklin, &quot;Fast Object Space Hidden Surface Algorithm&quot;</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Edward A. Geiser, David J. Skorton and Donald A. Conetta, &quot;Quantification of Left Ventricular Function By Two-Dimensional Echocardiography, Consideration of Factors Restricting Image Quality&quot;</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Henri Gouraud, &quot;Continuous Shading of Curved Surfaces&quot; Photographs attached to this paper have been removed to P0452, Bx 3, Fd 31.</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Richard T. Hildebrandt, &quot;AB Initio Energy Surfaces for Bioorganic Molecules&quot;</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Anatol Holt, &quot;Proposal for a Design Language and Design Tool for Inter-Process Communication&quot;</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Anatol W. Holt, &quot;Net Models of Organizational Systems, in Theory and Practice&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Edward M. Huff and David C. Nagel, &quot;Psychological Aspects of Aeronautical Flight Simulation&quot;</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>David A. Huffman, &quot;Curvature and Creases, Primer on Paper&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Gregory M. Hunter, &quot;Full-Color Television, From the Computer, Refreshed by Run-Length Codes in Main Memory&quot;</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>John S. James, &quot;FORTH for Micro-Computers&quot;</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Japanese Atomic Energy Research Institute Oversize items attached to these materials are item 81 in box 146.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>Lewis G. Knapp, &quot;Design Scheme Using Coons Surfaces With Non-Uniform Basis B-Spline Curves&quot;</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>H. E. Kramel and G. Rogers, &quot;Modeling For Arch Design&quot;</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>Ralph Landau, &quot;Innovation for Fun and Profit&quot;</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>J. M. Lane and R. F. Riesenfeld, &quot;Application of Total Positivity To Computer Aided Curve and Surface Design&quot;</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>Thomas B. Leary, &quot;Expediting and Controlling Antitrust Litigation--The Demand for Legal Cost Containment&quot;</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>R. M. Lee, &quot;Investigation of Two Violins Using a Computer Graphic Display&quot;</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>Cyrus Levinthal, &quot;System for Storing and Retrieving Information at the Molecular Level&quot;</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>Chyuan-Shiun Lin, Untitled</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138 16</td>
<td>C. S. Lin and Diane C. P. Smith, &quot;Design of a Rotating Associative Array Memory for Relational Data Base Management Application&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138 17</td>
<td>D. A. B. Lindberg and F. R. Watson, &quot;Imprecision of Laboratory Determinations and Diagnostic Accuracy, Theoretical Considerations&quot;</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138 20</td>
<td>Donald H. J. Mackay, &quot;Computer Assisted Protein Design&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138 21</td>
<td>Donald H. J. Mackay, &quot;Long Range Forces: Treatment of Electrostatics in Proteins&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138 23</td>
<td>Keith L. McDonald, &quot;Proposed Spherical Harmonic Analysis Program for Geomagnetic Data&quot;</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138 24</td>
<td>Torbin Meisling, &quot;Exploratory Survey of CAM Technology&quot;</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138 26</td>
<td>Richard Moulder, &quot;Implementation of a Data Management System on an Associative Processor&quot;</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138 27-28</td>
<td>Martin E. Newell, &quot;Communication with Models of Three Dimensional Objects&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138 30</td>
<td>Martin E. Newell, &quot;Utilization of Algorithm Structures in Digital Image Synthesis&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138 31</td>
<td>Gregory M. Ordy and Frederic I. Parke, &quot;Evaluation of the N.mPc Design Environment&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138 33</td>
<td>Frederic I. Parke, &quot;Computer Animation Using Parametric Models&quot;</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138 34</td>
<td>Frederic I. Parke, &quot;Computer Generated Animation of Faces&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138 36</td>
<td>Frederic I. Parke, &quot;Model for Human Faces that Allows Speech Synchronized Animation&quot;</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138 37</td>
<td>Frederic I. Parke, &quot;Introduction to the N.mPc Design Environment&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138 38</td>
<td>Frederic I. Parke, &quot;Measuring Three-Dimensional Surfaces with a Two-Dimensional Data Tablet&quot;</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138 40</td>
<td>Frederic I. Parke and Mark Friedell, &quot;Interactive Simulation of Biomechanical Systems, Kinematics and Stress of the Human Knee&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138 41</td>
<td>Frederic I. Parke, Donald C. Hewitt and Charles W. Rose, &quot;N.mPc Runtime Environment&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138 42</td>
<td>Frederic I. Parke and Frank R. Koperda, &quot;Interactive Design of Visual Aids&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138 43</td>
<td>James L. Parker, &quot;Logic-Per-Track Retrieval System&quot;</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138 44</td>
<td>John R. Parsons, &quot;Interactive Spatial Warp and Image Registration&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138 45</td>
<td>Suhas H. Patil and Terry A. Welch, &quot;Programmable Logic Approach for VLSI&quot;</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138 46</td>
<td>David A. Pearlman, &quot;Experimentally Derived Point Charges for Proteins&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138 47</td>
<td>Bui Tuong Phong and Franklin C. Crow, &quot;Improved Rendition of Polygonal Models of Curved Surfaces&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138 49-50</td>
<td>Jackie Potts, &quot;For the Computer Gourmet, Graphics&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 1</td>
<td>K. N. Reid, &quot;Research Needs in Mechanical Systems&quot;</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 2</td>
<td>Richard F. Riesenfeld, &quot;Aspects of Modeling in Computer Aided Geometric Design&quot;</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 3</td>
<td>John F. Reiser and Donald E. Knuth, &quot;Evading the Drift in Floating-Point Addition&quot;</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 4</td>
<td>Aristides A. Requicha, &quot;Representations for Rigid Solids, Theory, Methods, and Systems&quot;</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 5</td>
<td>Aristides A. G. Requicha, &quot;Zeros of Entire Functions, Theory and Engineering Applications&quot;</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 6</td>
<td>Ronald D. Resch, &quot;Portfolio of Shaded Computer Images&quot;</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 7</td>
<td>Ronald D. Resch, &quot;Topological Design of Sculptural and Architectural Systems&quot;</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 8</td>
<td>R. A. Robb, &quot;DSR, High-Speed Three-Dimensional X-Ray Computed Tomography System for Dynamic Spatial Reconstruction of the Heart and Circulation&quot;</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 9</td>
<td>G. Rogers, &quot;Dynamic 3-D Modeling for Architectural Design&quot;</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 10-14</td>
<td>Allen B. Rosenstein, &quot;National Policy Facilitating Foundation&quot;</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 15</td>
<td>John A. Saunders, &quot;CADAM, Graphics System for All Seasons&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 16</td>
<td>Bruce Schachter and Narendra Ahuja, &quot;History of Visual Flight Simulation&quot;</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 17</td>
<td>Murray Shohat, &quot;From Submarine to Satellite, Diverse Applications for Digital Image Generation Techniques&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 18</td>
<td>Charles L. Seitz, &quot;Ideas About Arbiter&quot;</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 19</td>
<td>David J. Skorton, &quot;Three-Dimensional Finite Element Reconstructions from Two-Dimensional Echocardiograms for Estimation of Myocardial Elastic Properties&quot;</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 21-23</td>
<td>Kent F. Smith, Assorted Papers &quot;Masher: An Automatic VLSI Layout System;&quot; &quot;Comparison of the Path Programmable Logic Design Methodology with Other Custom and Semicustom Approaches;&quot; &quot;Cost Effective VLSI Design System;&quot; &quot;Design of Regular Arrays Using CMOS in PPL;&quot; and &quot;Structured Logic Design of Integrated circuits Using the Storage/Logic Array (SLA).&quot;</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 24</td>
<td>Robert B. Smith, &quot;Computer Graphics in Geophysics&quot;</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 26-27</td>
<td>Nam P. Suh, &quot;Manufacturing and Productivity&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 28</td>
<td>Joseph W. Thomas and Elliott I Organick, &quot;Visible Semantics For Programming Languages&quot;</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 29</td>
<td>Paul H. Thompson and Gene W. Dalton, &quot;Are R &amp; D Organizations Obsolete&quot;</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 30</td>
<td>H. R. Tordhol &quot;Specifications for the SPICS Drawing Production System&quot;</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 31</td>
<td>Herbert B. Voelcker and Aristides A. G. Requicha, &quot;Geometric Modeling of Mechanical Parts and Processes&quot;</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 32</td>
<td>Carl J. Vorst, &quot;New Visual Simulation Technique for Pilot Training&quot;</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 33</td>
<td>Joseph A. Walder, Roxanne Y Walder and Arthur Arnone, &quot;Development of Antisickling Compounds that</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 34</td>
<td>Kevin M. Whitney, &quot;Fourth Generation Data Management Systems&quot;</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 35</td>
<td>Kent R. Wilson, &quot;Many-Atom Molecular Dynamics with an Array Processor&quot;</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 36</td>
<td>Kent R. Wilson, &quot;Multiprocessor Molecular Mechanics&quot;</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 37</td>
<td>N. Wirth &quot;Personal Computer Designed for Use with a High-Level Language&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 40</td>
<td>Working Women, &quot;Race Against Time, Automation of the Office&quot;</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IX: Miscellaneous**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Utah/Brigham Young University</strong></td>
<td>The items in this box are concerned with activities at the University of Utah and Brigham Young University; yet do not have an obvious tie with David Evans' or Evans &amp; Sutherland professional and/or business involvement with the universities. Materials concerning the business relationship of these two universities with Evans &amp; Sutherland are located in Section V of the collection, while items concerned with inter-action between them and David Evans are located in Section I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>University of Utah, Department of Computer Science, Correspondence</td>
<td>1975-1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>University of Utah Computer Center, Security Manual</td>
<td>1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>University of Utah, Department of Computer Science Text retrieval demonstration.</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 4</td>
<td>University of Utah, Department of Computer Science, Graphical man-made</td>
<td>1967-1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>communications project.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 5</td>
<td>University of Utah, Department of Computer Science, Technical Memorandum</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 6-7</td>
<td>University of Utah, Department of Computer Science, Department Handbooks</td>
<td>1977-78 and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1978-79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 8</td>
<td>University of Utah, Department of Computer Science, Departmental Directories</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 9</td>
<td>University of Utah, Department of Computer Science, Colloquium and</td>
<td>1976-1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>presentation announcements.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 10-13</td>
<td>University of Utah, Department of Electrical Engineering, Correspondence</td>
<td>1979-1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 14</td>
<td>University of Utah, Department of Electrical Engineering, Faculty Meeting</td>
<td>1980-1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summaries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 15</td>
<td>University of Utah, Department of Electrical Engineering, Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 16</td>
<td>University of Utah Technical Liaison Program</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 17</td>
<td>University of Utah Graduate School of Business, Correspondence</td>
<td>1979-1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 18-20</td>
<td>Utah State Board of Regents, Report with Attached Correspondence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 21</td>
<td>University of Utah Research Proposals</td>
<td>1974, 1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 22</td>
<td>University of Utah, Brochures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 23</td>
<td>University of Utah, Miscellaneous Correspondence</td>
<td>1978-1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 24</td>
<td>University of Utah, Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1966-1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 25</td>
<td>Brigham Young University, Correspondence</td>
<td>1981-1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 26</td>
<td>Brigham Young University, Alliance With Industry Program</td>
<td>1982-1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>Correspondence and reports.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 27</td>
<td>Brigham Young University, &quot;Movie. Brigham Young University&quot; Report and brochure.</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 28</td>
<td>Brigham Young University, Research Proposal</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 29</td>
<td>Brigham Young University, Conferences</td>
<td>1981-1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 30</td>
<td>Brigham Young University, Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other Universities/Theses, Dissertations, and University of Utah Research**

Folders 1-19 contain materials relating to computer or electrical engineering activities at other universities, besides the University of Utah and Brigham Young University, which do not reveal a business relationship with Evans & Sutherland. Some of these institutions did have a business relationship with Evans & Sutherland, and the relevant items are located in Section V of the collection. Folders 20-29 contain drafts and proposals for theses and dissertations written by graduate students, while the last three folders in this box contain papers written by students that may or may not be connected with graduate work and unidentified research proposals. It is unclear whether or not Evans was involved with all of these students or their graduate work.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Boston University, Computer Graphics Center</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Colorado State University, Computer Assisted Engineering Program</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>3-5</td>
<td>University of California at Berkeley, Graduate Program Development Proposal</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>University of California at Berkeley Plan for microelectronics and computer-aided design.</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>University of California at Santa Barbara Community and Organization Research Institute conference agenda.</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>University of California at Santa Barbara Cooperative Research Center report and newsletter.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>University of California at Santa Barbara Cooperative Research Center, high-speed image processing prospectus.</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>University of California at Santa Barbara Department of Electrical Engineering, microelectronics laboratory prospectus.</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>University of Houston, Request for Funding</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>University of Michigan, Information Portfolio</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>University of Rochester, Production Automation Project</td>
<td>1977-1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>Philip Chang, &quot;Optimization Techniques for Relational Data Base Systems&quot; Dissertation proposal.</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>Jerald Evans, Untitled Dissertation Proposal</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>Lawrence Evans, &quot;Real-Time Three-Dimensional Digitizing,&quot; Thesis proposal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>Chyuan-Shiun Lin, Untitled Thesis Draft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>Duane M Palyka, &quot;Interactive Design System for Creating Computer Sculpture&quot; Dissertation proposal</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>Garland Stern, &quot;In-Betweening by Computer,&quot; Thesis Proposal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>Lance Williams and Larry Evans, &quot;Bandlimited Points&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This is a paper written for Computer Science course at the University of Utah.

UU Dept. of Computer Science
Research proposals. Photographs attached to material in folder 31 have been removed to P0452, Bx 3, Fd 32.

Outside Companies
The materials in boxes 142-144 contain items pertaining to firms that did not fit the criteria for companies in above sections; that is, none of these are computer or electronics companies, or financial firms. If any business relationship with Evans & Sutherland existed, the materials found did not indicate this fact. Unless otherwise specified, all folders contain only correspondence.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Applied Products, News Release</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Avco Lycoming, Product Brochures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Bechtel, Brochure</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>Continental Bank, Annual Report and Brochure</td>
<td>1981-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Harrison R. Cooper Systems, Brochure</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Corporate Planning, Inc., Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>DNA Medical, Stock Report and News Clipping</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Exac Corporation</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Exac Corporation, Hearing Notice</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>Exac Corporation Exchange agreement and reorganization plan.</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>16-21</td>
<td>Exac Corporation, Option Agreement</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Flight Research</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143 1</td>
<td>The Harper Group, Prospectus</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143 2</td>
<td>IIT Research Institute, Annual Report</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143 3</td>
<td>MCI Communications, Prospectus</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143 4</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering Laboratory, Brochures.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143 6-7</td>
<td>North Oaks Associates, Information Booklet</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143 8</td>
<td>Pacific Silver, Prospectus</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143 9-11</td>
<td>Predicasts</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CAD/CAM Industry study.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143 12</td>
<td>Production Oil, Offering Memorandum</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oversize items attached to these materials are item 82 in box 146.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143 13</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143 14</td>
<td>Technimetrics, Information Packet and Correspondence</td>
<td>1982-1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143 15-18</td>
<td>Technimetrics, Brochures</td>
<td>1981-1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143 19</td>
<td>Technimetrics</td>
<td>1981-1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evans &amp; Sutherland mailing lists.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143 20-22</td>
<td>Technimetrics</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evans &amp; Sutherland mailing list.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143 23</td>
<td>Technimetrics, Mailing List Analysis</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143 24</td>
<td>Technimetrics, Reports</td>
<td>1981-1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144 1-2</td>
<td>U. S. Synthetic Corp., Placement Memorandum</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144 3-8</td>
<td>University of Utah Research Institute, Information Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144 9</td>
<td>Utah Power and Light, Financial Report</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380 128
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>Utah Scientific, Inc., Notes and Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>Utah Technology Finance Corporation, Proposal Materials</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>Xidex Corporation, Prospectus</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Miscellaneous**

Folders 1-6 contain technical reports from an outside source, but for which there is no immediate connection with Evans & Sutherland products or personnel. Folders 7-11 contain non-technical reports commenting on some aspect of Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation, yet are from a non-Evans & Sutherland source. Folders 12-29 contain miscellaneous items as described below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>&quot;An Impossible Notion: Real-Time, Continuous Tone Imagery&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>&quot;Computer Graphics&quot;</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>&quot;Primary Inventions&quot; Description of inventions by Richard G. Siegal.</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>&quot;MMS-X Molecular Modeling System&quot; Description produced at the Washington University Computer Laboratories.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Elliott Organick Notes on the Berkling Machine.</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>7-8</td>
<td>&quot;Results of a Culture Audit Performed at Evans &amp; Sutherland&quot; Performed by a Brigham Young University research team.</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Evans, Edmund T. &quot;Evans &amp; Sutherland Computer Corporation: A Demand Model&quot; An examination of sales at Evans &amp; Sutherland.</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>10-11</td>
<td>Baird, Robert D. &quot;Determination and Implementation of Corporate Strategy at Evans &amp; Sutherland Computer Corporation&quot;</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 12</td>
<td>A report prepared for a management course at the University of Utah.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 14-16</td>
<td>Machover Associates Correspondence with computer graphics consultants. It is unclear if this firm had a business relationship with Evans &amp; Sutherland.</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 17</td>
<td>Program on Information Resources Policy Brochure.</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 18</td>
<td>Long Beach Museum of Art Brochure and miscellaneous items concerned with the exhibit &quot;The Artist and the Computer.&quot;</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 19</td>
<td>Digital Computer Museum Brochure with correspondence.</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 20</td>
<td>Meeting Minutes The minutes of a meeting involving the authors of the &quot;Handbook of Digital Imaging Techniques,&quot; including Glen Wade.</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 21</td>
<td>Freedom of Information Act</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 22</td>
<td>Robert L. Dunaway Correspondence and miscellaneous concerning investment in oil exploration.</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 23</td>
<td>Henry J. Reinig</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 24</td>
<td>Modern Railroads/Rail Transit Brochure.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 25</td>
<td>Visit Agenda Agenda for a visit by Evans &amp; Sutherland personnel to an unidentified firm.</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 26</td>
<td>K. H. Barr A quiz concerning computers written by this individual.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Abstracts of the 54th Scientific Sessions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container(s)</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>The source or purpose of this is unidentified.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 27</td>
<td>Transparencies&lt;br&gt;Originally labeled as &quot;Boeing--Wichita Presentation&lt;br&gt;material by Rod Rougelot and Bob Schumacker; January 22, 1976.&quot;</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 28</td>
<td>Transparencies&lt;br&gt;Originally labeled as &quot;Slides on First Boston High Tech&lt;br&gt;meeting; November 15, 1983.&quot;</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 29</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Notes and Documents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Oversize</strong>&lt;br&gt;Items 1-69 are Evans &amp; Sutherland company documents.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146 1-7</td>
<td>Financial Charts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146 8-19</td>
<td>Architectural Drawings&lt;br&gt;Drawing for an Evans &amp; Sutherland building. Items 8-10&lt;br&gt;were found as a set.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146 20</td>
<td>Development Algorithm Chart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146 21-33</td>
<td>Scheduling&lt;br&gt;Items 23-24 and items 31-33 were found as sets.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146 34</td>
<td>Documentation Schematic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146 35-69</td>
<td>Technical Schematics&lt;br&gt;Items 40-42 were found as a set. Items 44-47 are testing&lt;br&gt;diagrams found as a set. Items 48-53 were attached&lt;br&gt;to items in box 56, folder 12; items 54-55 were found&lt;br&gt;between pages 4-1 and 4-3 of the document in box 57, folder 14; item 56 was originally page 4-15 of the&lt;br&gt;document in box 57, folder 124; items 57-59 were&lt;br&gt;attached to items in box 89, folder 25; items 60-66 were&lt;br&gt;attached to items in box 103, folder 37; and items 67-69&lt;br&gt;were attached to items in box 104, folder 4.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146 70-71</td>
<td>Transistor Devices&lt;br&gt;Technical schematics originally attached to items in box 108, folder 4.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

David C. Evans papers, 1958-1987
http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/ark:/80444/xv18380
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>Redifon Technical schematics originally attached to items in box 73, folder 33.</td>
<td>72-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>Manufacturing Data Systems, Inc. Architectural drawings originally attached to items in box 104, folder 14.</td>
<td>79-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>Japanese Atomic Energy Research Institute Machinery cross section originally attached to items in box 137, folder 36.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>Production Oil Well map, Runnels County, Texas. Originally attached to items in box 143, folder 12.</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>Computer Graphic Prints Color prints from an unidentified source.</td>
<td>85-86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Names and Subjects**

**Subject Terms:**
Computer graphics equipment industry--Utah--History--Sources
Computer industry--Utah--History--Sources

**Personal Names:**
Evans, David C.--Archives

**Corporate Names:**
Evans and Sutherland Computer Corporation--History--Sources
University of Utah. Dept. of Computer Science
University of Utah--Faculty
University of Utah--History

**Form or Genre Terms:**
Annual reports
Brochures
Clippings
Correspondence
Financial records
Minutes
Speeches

Finding aid created by Mark Jensen
1996 (last modified: 2018)
http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/

About Creative Commons Licenses in Archives West: http://archiveswest.orbiscascade.org/cc-zero.shtml